Suspend the Rules and Pass the Bill, H.R. 8371, With an Amendment

(The amendment strikes all after the enacting clause and inserts a new text)

118TH CONGRESS 2D SESSION H. R. 8371

To make certain improvements in the laws administered by the Secretary of Veterans Affairs, and for other purposes.

# IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

May 14, 2024

Mr. CISCOMANI (for himself, Mr. ELLZEY, Mr. CAREY, Mr. BAIRD, Mr. BERGMAN, Mr. LUTTRELL, Mr. BACON, Mr. MURPHY, Mr. BOST, Mrs. KIGGANS of Virginia, Mrs. MILLER-MEEKS, Mr. GIMENEZ, Mr. WILLIAMS of New York, Mr. EDWARDS, and Mrs. STEEL) introduced the following bill; which was referred to the Committee on Veterans' Affairs, and in addition to the Committees on Natural Resources, and Armed Services, for a period to be subsequently determined by the Speaker, in each case for consideration of such provisions as fall within the jurisdiction of the committee concerned

# A BILL

To make certain improvements in the laws administered by the Secretary of Veterans Affairs, and for other purposes.

- 1 Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representa-
- 2 tives of the United States of America in Congress assembled,

# 1 SECTION 1. SHORT TITLE; TABLE OF CONTENTS.

- 2 (a) SHORT TITLE.—This Act may be cited as the
- 3 "Senator Elizabeth Dole 21st Century Veterans
- 4 Healthcare and Benefits Improvement Act".
- 5 (b) Table of Contents.—The table of contents for
- 6 this Act is as follows:
  - Sec. 1. Short title; table of contents.

### TITLE I—HEALTH CARE MATTERS

### Subtitle A—Veterans Community Care Program Matters

- Sec. 101. Implementation of provision of care under Veterans Community Care
  Program upon determination of eligibility by veteran and veteran's referring elinician.
- Sec. 102. Outreach regarding care and services under Veterans Community Care Program.
- Sec. 103. Annual review and report on waivers of certain payment rates under Veterans Community Care Program.
- Sec. 104. Modification of requirements for standards for quality of care from Department of Veterans Affairs.
- Sec. 105. Pilot program to improve administration of care under Veterans Community Care Program.
- Sec. 106. Pilot program on consolidating approval process of Department of Veterans Affairs for covered dental care.
- Sec. 107. Strategic plan on value-based health care system for Veterans Health Administration; pilot program.
- Sec. 108. Plan on adoption of certain health information standards for Department of Veterans Affairs and certain health care providers.
- Sec. 109. Report on use of value-based reimbursement models under Veterans Community Care Program.
- Sec. 110. Inspector General assessment of implementation of Veterans Community Care Program.
- Sec. 111. Comptroller General report on dentistry under Veterans Community Care Program.
- Subtitle B—Matters Relating to Nursing Home and Other Long Term Care and Family Caregivers
- Sec. 120. Increase of expenditure cap for noninstitutional care alternatives to nursing home care.
- Sec. 121. Coordination with Program of All-Inclusive Care for the Elderly.
- Sec. 122. Authority for Secretary of Veterans Affairs to award grants or contracts to entities to improve provision of mental health support to family caregivers of veterans.
- Sec. 123. Home- and community-based services: programs.
- Sec. 124. Coordination with assistance and support services for caregivers.
- Sec. 125. Improvements to program of comprehensive assistance for family caregivers.

- Sec. 126. Improvements relating to Homemaker and Home Health Aide program.
- Sec. 127. Pilot program to furnish assisted living services to certain veterans.
- Sec. 128. Provision of medicine, equipment, and supplies available to Department of Veterans Affairs to State homes.
- Sec. 129. Recognition of organizations and individuals to assist veterans, family members, and caregivers navigating programs and services of Veterans Health Administration.
- Sec. 130. Reviews and other improvements relating to home- and community-based services.
- Sec. 131. GAO report on mental health support for caregivers.
- Sec. 132. Development of centralized website for program information.
- Sec. 133. Definitions.

#### Subtitle C—Medical Treatment and Other Matters

- Sec. 140. Quarterly report on referrals for non-Department of Veterans Affairs health care.
- Sec. 141. Elimination of certain requirements for certain Department of Veterans Affairs Assistant Under Secretaries.
- Sec. 142. Modification of pay limitation for physicians, podiatrists, optometrists, and dentists of Department of Veterans Affairs.
- Sec. 143. Reimbursement of ambulance cost for care for certain rural veterans.
- Sec. 144. Pilot program to furnish dental care from the Department of Veterans Affairs to certain veterans diagnosed with ischemic heart disease.
- Sec. 145. Documentation of preferences of veterans for scheduling of appointments for health care under laws administered by Secretary of Veterans Affairs.
- Sec. 146. Staffing model and performance metrics for certain employees of the Department of Veterans Affairs.
- Sec. 147. Online health education portal for veterans enrolled in patient enrollment system of Department of Veterans Affairs.
- Sec. 148. Limitation on detail of directors of medical centers of Department of Veterans Affairs to different positions.
- Sec. 149. National Veteran Suicide Prevention Annual Report.
- Sec. 150. Report on physical infrastructure required by medical facilities of Department of Veterans Affairs to provide dental care services.
- Sec. 151. Comptroller General report on certain oral health care programs under laws administered by Secretary of Veterans Affairs.
- Sec. 152. Review of workflows associated with processing referrals between facilities of the Veterans Health Administration.
- Sec. 153. Plan for timely scheduling of appointments at medical facilities of Department of Veterans Affairs.
- Sec. 154. Authorization of appropriations to support initiatives for mobile mammography services for veterans.

## TITLE II—ECONOMIC OPPORTUNITY MATTERS

# Subtitle A—Educational Assistance

- Sec. 201. Temporary expansion of eligibility for Marine Gunnery Sergeant John David Fry Scholarship.
- Sec. 202. Removal of expiration on entitlement to Marine Gunnery Sergeant John David Fry Scholarship for surviving spouses.

- Sec. 203. Sole liability for transferred educational assistance by an individual who fails to complete a service agreement.
- Sec. 204. Notice to educational institutions of risk-based surveys.
- Sec. 205. Relationship of participation by an educational institution in certain Federal student financial aid programs to approval of such institution for purposes of Department of Veterans Affairs educational assistance programs.
- Sec. 206. Expansion of Department of Veterans Affairs oversight of certain educational institutions.
- Sec. 207. Requirement that educational institutions approved for purposes of Department of Veterans Affairs educational assistance programs provide digital official transcripts.
- Sec. 208. Payment of full monthly housing stipend for veterans enrolled in final semester using educational assistance under Post-9/11 Educational Assistance Program.
- Sec. 209. Modification of rules for approval of commercial driver education programs for purposes of educational assistance programs of the Department of Veterans Affairs.
- Sec. 210. Provision of certificates of eligibility and award letters using electronic means.
- Sec. 211. Retroactive effective date of law regarding charge to entitlement to educational assistance for individuals who do not transfer credits from certain closed or disapproved programs of education.
- Sec. 212. Department of Veterans Affairs high technology program.
- Sec. 213. Notice of changes to Department of Veterans Affairs policies and guidance affecting the educational assistance programs of the Department.
- Sec. 214. Payment of VA educational assistance via electronic fund transfer to a foreign institution of higher education.
- Sec. 215. Improving transparency and accountability of educational institutions for purposes of veterans educational assistance.

## Subtitle B—Employment and Training

- Sec. 221. Improvements to reemployment rights of members of the Armed Forces.
- Sec. 222. Review of investigations manual of Veterans' Employment and Training Service.
- Sec. 223. Warrior Training Advancement Course.

# Subtitle C—Home Loans

- Sec. 231. Improvements to program for direct housing loans made to Native American veterans by the Secretary of Veterans Affairs.
- Sec. 232. Native community development financial institution relending program.

### TITLE III—DISABILITY AND MEMORIAL AFFAIRS MATTERS

- Sec. 301. Burial allowance for certain veterans who die at home while in receipt of hospice care furnished by Department of Veterans Affairs.
- Sec. 302. Authority for Secretary of Veterans Affairs to award grants to States and Indian Tribes to improve outreach to veterans.
- Sec. 303. Definition of surviving spouse.

- Sec. 304. Ensuring only licensed health care professionals perform medical disability examinations under certain Department of Veterans Affairs pilot program.
- Sec. 305. Provision of information regarding an agent or attorney to a licensed health care professional who performs a medical disability examination under certain Department of Veterans Affairs pilot program.
- Sec. 306. Modernization of Department of Veterans Affairs disability benefit questionnaires.
- Sec. 307. Department of Veterans Affairs automatic processing of certain claims for temporary disability ratings.

#### TITLE IV—HOMELESSNESS MATTERS

- Sec. 401. Short title.
- Sec. 402. Per diem payments provided by the Secretary of Veterans Affairs for services furnished to homeless veterans.
- Sec. 403. Authorization for Secretary of Veterans Affairs to use of certain funds for improved flexibility in assistance to homeless veterans
- Sec. 404. Access to Department of Veterans Affairs telehealth services.

## TITLE V—OVERSIGHT AND INVESTIGATIONS MATTERS

- Sec. 501. Department of Veterans Affairs employee training regarding Office of Inspector General.
- Sec. 502. Annual review of security at covered facilities of the Department of Veterans Affairs.
- Sec. 503. Modification of certain housing loan fees.

# 1 TITLE I—HEALTH CARE

# 2 MATTERS

# 3 Subtitle A—Veterans Community

# 4 Care Program Matters

- 5 SEC. 101. IMPLEMENTATION OF PROVISION OF CARE
- 6 UNDER VETERANS COMMUNITY CARE PRO-
- 7 GRAM UPON DETERMINATION OF ELIGI-
- 8 BILITY BY VETERAN AND VETERAN'S REFER-
- 9 RING CLINICIAN.
- 10 (a) In General.—During the period specified in
- 11 subsection (c), the Secretary of Veterans Affairs shall im-
- 12 plement section 1703(d)(1)(E) of title 38, United States

- 1 Code, in compliance with the implementing regulations for
- 2 such section under section 17.4010(a)(5) of title 38, Code
- 3 of Federal Regulations, such that the determination of eli-
- 4 gibility for care is final and shall be made by the veteran
- 5 and the veteran's referring clinician.
- 6 (b) Correction of Errors.—A covered veteran
- 7 and the referring clinician of such veteran may correct any
- 8 errors made with respect to a determination described in
- 9 subsection (a).
- 10 (c) Period Specified.—The period specified in this
- 11 subsection is the two-year period beginning on the date
- 12 that is 90 days after the date of the enactment of this
- 13 Act.
- 14 (d) REPORT.—Not later than one year and not later
- 15 than two years after the commencement of the period
- 16 specified by subsection (c), the Secretary of Veterans Af-
- 17 fairs shall submit to Congress a report on the care pro-
- 18 vided under section 1703(d)(1)(E) of title 38, United
- 19 States Code, during the one-year period preceding the date
- 20 of the report, including—
- 21 (1) the number of instances of care provided;
- (2) the type of care provided; and
- 23 (3) the cost of such care.
- 24 (e) Rule of Construction.—Nothing in this sec-
- 25 tion shall be construed to limit the Secretary's authority

| 1  | to prescribe, amend, or rescind regulations under section |
|----|---|
| 2  | 1703 of title 38, United States Code.                     |
| 3  | (f) COVERED VETERAN DEFINED.—In this section,             |
| 4  | the term "covered veteran" has the meaning given that     |
| 5  | term in section 1703(b) of title 38, United States Code.  |
| 6  | SEC. 102. OUTREACH REGARDING CARE AND SERVICES            |
| 7  | UNDER VETERANS COMMUNITY CARE PRO-                        |
| 8  | GRAM.   |
| 9  | (a) Requirement.—Section 1703 of title 38, United         |
| 10 | States Code, is further amended—                          |
| 11 | (1) by redesignating subsection (o) as sub-               |
| 12 | section (p); and  |
| 13 | (2) by inserting after subsection (n) the fol-            |
| 14 | lowing new subsection (o):                                |
| 15 | "(o) Outreach Regarding Availability of Care              |
| 16 | AND SERVICES.—(1) The Secretary shall conduct out-        |
| 17 | reach to inform veterans of the following:                |
| 18 | "(A) The conditions for care or services under            |
| 19 | subsections (d) and (e).                                  |
| 20 | "(B) How to request such care or services.                |
| 21 | "(C) How to appeal a denial of a request for              |
| 22 | such care or services using the clinical appeals proc-    |
| 23 | ess of the Veterans Health Administration.                |
| 24 | "(2) Upon enrollment of a veteran in the system of        |
| 25 | annual patient enrollment established and operated under  |

| 1  | section 1705 of this title, and not less frequently than        |
|----|---|
| 2  | every two years thereafter, the Secretary shall inform the      |
| 3  | veteran of information described in paragraph (1).              |
| 4  | "(3) The Secretary shall ensure that information de-            |
| 5  | scribed in paragraph (1) is—                                    |
| 6  | "(A) publicly displayed in each medical facility                |
| 7  | of the Department;  |
| 8  | "(B) prominently displayed on a website of the                  |
| 9  | Department; and   |
| 10 | "(C) included in other outreach campaigns and                   |
| 11 | activities conducted by the Secretary.".                        |
| 12 | (b) Solid Start Program.—Section 6320(a)(2)(A)                  |
| 13 | of title 38, United States Code, is amended by inserting        |
| 14 | ", including how to enroll in the system of annual patient      |
| 15 | enrollment established and operated under section 1705          |
| 16 | of this title and the ability to seek care and services under   |
| 17 | sections $1703$ and $1710$ of this title" before the semicolon. |
| 18 | (e) Comptroller General Report on Out-                          |
| 19 | REACH.—Not later than two years after the date of the           |
| 20 | enactment of this Act, the Comptroller General of the           |
| 21 | United Stats shall submit to Congress a report on the ef-       |
| 22 | forts of the Secretary of Veterans Affairs to ensure that       |
| 23 | veterans are informed of the conditions for eligibility for     |
| 24 | care and services under section 1703 of title 38, United        |
| 25 | States Code, including such efforts to conduct outreach         |

| 1  | pursuant to subsection (q) of such section (as added by  |
|----|--|
| 2  | subsection (a)).   |
| 3  | SEC. 103. ANNUAL REVIEW AND REPORT ON WAIVERS OF         |
| 4  | CERTAIN PAYMENT RATES UNDER VETERANS                     |
| 5  | COMMUNITY CARE PROGRAM.                                  |
| 6  | (a) In General.—Section 1703 of title 38, United         |
| 7  | States Code, is further amended—                         |
| 8  | (1) by redesignating subsection (p) as sub-              |
| 9  | section (q); and   |
| 10 | (2) by inserting after subsection (p) the fol-           |
| 11 | lowing new subsection (q):                               |
| 12 | "(q) Annual Review and Report on Waivers of              |
| 13 | Payment Rates.—(1) On an annual basis, the Secretary     |
| 14 | shall—   |
| 15 | "(A) conduct a review of waivers of payment              |
| 16 | rates under subsection (i) for Third Party Adminis-      |
| 17 | trators to identify whether such waivers help to al-     |
| 18 | leviate community-specific challenges, including scar-   |
| 19 | city of medical services associated with access to       |
| 20 | health care; and   |
| 21 | "(B) submit to Congress a report on the results          |
| 22 | of such review.  |
| 23 | "(2) Each report under paragraph (1)(B) shall in-        |
| 24 | clude, with respect to the period covered by the report— |

| 1  | "(A) a statement, disaggregated by region, of           |
|----|---|
| 2  | the total number of waivers described in subpara-       |
| 3  | graph (A) of such paragraph requested by Third          |
| 4  | Party Administrators;                                   |
| 5  | "(B) a statement of the total number of such            |
| 6  | waivers that were—                                      |
| 7  | "(i) granted by the Secretary;                          |
| 8  | "(ii) denied by the Secretary; or                       |
| 9  | "(iii) withdrawn by a Third Party Admin-                |
| 10 | istrator;   |
| 11 | "(C) a description of the process for the review        |
| 12 | required under paragraph (1);                           |
| 13 | "(D) a statement, disaggregated by region, of           |
| 14 | the average time to process such waivers;               |
| 15 | "(E) an assessment, disaggregated by region, of         |
| 16 | the extent to which such waivers that were granted      |
| 17 | by the Secretary improved access to health care for     |
| 18 | covered veterans; and                                   |
| 19 | "(F) a description of trends, if any, identified        |
| 20 | by the Secretary with respect to such waivers.          |
| 21 | "(3) In this subsection, the term 'Third Party Ad-      |
| 22 | ministrator' has the meaning given such term in section |
| 23 | 1703B of this title.".                                  |
| 24 | (b) Deadline.—The Secretary shall submit the first      |
| 25 | report required under subsection (q) of section 1703 of |

| 1  | such title (as added by subsection (a)) not later than 180 |
|----|--|
| 2  | days after the date of the enactment of this Act.          |
| 3  | SEC. 104. MODIFICATION OF REQUIREMENTS FOR STAND-          |
| 4  | ARDS FOR QUALITY OF CARE FROM DEPART-                      |
| 5  | MENT OF VETERANS AFFAIRS.                                  |
| 6  | (a) In General.—Section 1703C of title 38, United          |
| 7  | States Code, is amended—                                   |
| 8  | (1) in subsection (a)—                                     |
| 9  | (A) in paragraph (2)—                                      |
| 10 | (i) by striking "In establishing" and                      |
| 11 | inserting "(A) In establishing"; and                       |
| 12 | (ii) by adding at the end the following                    |
| 13 | new subparagraph:  |
| 14 | "(B) The Secretary shall ensure that the stand-            |
| 15 | ards for quality established under paragraph (1) are       |
| 16 | comparable to industry standards to ensure there is        |
| 17 | adequate data transference between care furnished          |
| 18 | by the Department and care furnished by a non-De-          |
| 19 | partment provider.";                                       |
| 20 | (B) in paragraph (3), by adding at the end                 |
| 21 | the following new clause:                                  |
| 22 | "(v) Outcomes relating to patient                          |
| 23 | quality of life.";   |
| 24 | (C) in paragraph (4)—                                      |

| 1  | (i) by striking "and the Centers for                        |
|----|---|
| 2  | Medicare & Medicaid Services" and insert-                   |
| 3  | ing "the Centers for Medicare & Medicaid                    |
| 4  | Services, and the Indian Health Service";                   |
| 5  | and   |
| 6  | (ii) by striking "and other nongovern-                      |
| 7  | mental entities" and inserting "and other                   |
| 8  | non-governmental entities including Third                   |
| 9  | Party Administrators"; and                                  |
| 10 | (D) by striking paragraph (5) and insert-                   |
| 11 | ing the following new paragraphs:                           |
| 12 | "(5) When collecting, considering, and applying data        |
| 13 | related to patient care for purposes of establishing stand- |
| 14 | ards for quality under paragraph (1), the Secretary shall   |
| 15 | ensure no metric is being over or under analyzed.           |
| 16 | "(6) In establishing standards for quality under para-      |
| 17 | graph (1), the Secretary shall—                             |
| 18 | "(A) utilize the most up-to-date practices for              |
| 19 | extracting and analyzing relevant data;                     |
| 20 | "(B) utilize all relevant data available to the             |
| 21 | Secretary;  |
| 22 | "(C) ensure the most efficient use of time and              |
| 23 | resources related to the use of data scientists em-         |
| 24 | ployed by the Department; and                               |

| 1  | "(D) collaborate, as appropriate, with entities             |
|----|---|
| 2  | specified in paragraph (4).                                 |
| 3  | "(7)(A) Not less frequently than once every five            |
| 4  | years, the Secretary shall update the standards for quality |
| 5  | established under paragraph (1) pursuant to the require-    |
| 6  | ments for the establishment of such standards under this    |
| 7  | subsection.   |
| 8  | "(B) Not later than 30 days after any date on which         |
| 9  | the Secretary updates, pursuant to subparagraph (A), the    |
| 10 | standards for quality under paragraph (1), the Secretary    |
| 11 | shall submit to the appropriate committees of Congress      |
| 12 | a report on such updated standards for quality."; and       |
| 13 | (2) in subsection (b)—                                      |
| 14 | (A) in paragraph (1)—                                       |
| 15 | (i) by striking "Not later than 1 year                      |
| 16 | after the date on which the Secretary es-                   |
| 17 | tablishes standards for quality under sub-                  |
| 18 | section (a)" and inserting "Not less fre-                   |
| 19 | quently than once every three years"; and                   |
| 20 | (ii) by inserting "pursuant to stand-                       |
| 21 | ards for quality under subsection (a)"                      |
| 22 | after "medical facilities of the Depart-                    |
| 23 | ment"; and  |
| 24 | (B) in paragraph (2), by inserting "or up-                  |
| 25 | dates" after "establishes".                                 |

| 1  | (b) Deadline for Update.—The Secretary, pursu-               |
|----|--|
| 2  | ant to paragraph (7) of section 1703C(a) of title 38,        |
| 3  | United States Code (as added by subsection (a)), shall       |
| 4  | make the first update to the standards for quality estab-    |
| 5  | lished under paragraph (1) of such section not later than    |
| 6  | the date that is five years after the date on which the Sec- |
| 7  | retary submits the report under paragraph (2) of sub-        |
| 8  | section (d).   |
| 9  | (c) REPORT.—Not later than one year after the date           |
| 10 | of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary of Veterans      |
| 11 | Affairs shall submit to the appropriate committees of Con-   |
| 12 | gress a report on how the Secretary—                         |
| 13 | (1) has consulted with entities specified in para-           |
| 14 | graph (4) of section 1703C(a) of title 38, United            |
| 15 | States Code, before the date of the enactment of this        |
| 16 | Act in establishing standards for quality under such         |
| 17 | section;   |
| 18 | (2) has continued to consult with those entities             |
| 19 | on and after such date of enactment; and                     |
| 20 | (3) intends to leverage data sciences to improve             |
| 21 | standards for quality care furnished by the Depart-          |
| 22 | ment of Veterans Affairs.                                    |
| 23 | (d) Updates to Quality Care Metrics.—                        |
| 24 | (1) Initial report.—Not later than one year                  |
| 25 | after the date of the enactment of this Act, the Sec-        |

| 1  | retary of Veterans Affairs shall submit to the appro- |
|----|---|
| 2  | priate committees of Congress a report on how the     |
| 3  | Secretary plans to implement the amendments made      |
| 4  | by subsections (a).                                   |
| 5  | (2) Deadline; summary report.—Not later               |
| 6  | than two years after the date of the enactment of     |
| 7  | this Act, the Secretary shall—                        |
| 8  | (A) implement the amendments made by                  |
| 9  | subsection (a), including by updating the stand-      |
| 10 | ards for quality established under section            |
| 11 | 1703C of title 38, United States Code; and            |
| 12 | (B) submit to the appropriate committees              |
| 13 | of Congress a report detailing the standards for      |
| 14 | quality updated pursuant to such amendments.          |
| 15 | (e) Audit of Quality Care Metrics.—                   |
| 16 | (1) In general.—Not later than 180 days               |
| 17 | after the date of the enactment of this Act, the Sec- |
| 18 | retary of Veterans Affairs shall enter into one or    |
| 19 | more contracts with a non-Department entity de-       |
| 20 | scribed in paragraph (2) to conduct an audit on the   |
| 21 | quality of care from the Department of Veterans Af-   |
| 22 | fairs, including through non-Department health care   |
| 23 | providers pursuant to section 1703 of title 38        |
| 24 | United States Code.                                   |

| 1  | (2) Non-department entity described.—A             |
|----|--|
| 2  | non-Department entity described in this paragraph  |
| 3  | is an entity that—                                 |
| 4  | (A) specializes in analyzing large-scale or-       |
| 5  | ganizational data collection and analysis efforts, |
| 6  | especially with respect to the health care sector; |
| 7  | and  |
| 8  | (B) has experience and proven outcomes in          |
| 9  | optimizing the accuracy and comprehensiveness      |
| 10 | of data collection and analysis related to the     |
| 11 | quality of health care services.                   |
| 12 | (3) Elements.—The audit required under             |
| 13 | paragraph (1) shall include the following:         |
| 14 | (A) An assessment of the methodology               |
| 15 | used by the Department to collect and assess       |
| 16 | data on the quality of care furnished by the De-   |
| 17 | partment, including any vulnerabilities in such    |
| 18 | methodology.                                       |
| 19 | (B) An assessment of the accuracy and re-          |
| 20 | liability of the data sources used by the Depart-  |
| 21 | ment to compile data on the quality of care fur-   |
| 22 | nished by the Department.                          |
| 23 | (C) The extent to which the standards the          |
| 24 | Department uses to assess the quality of care      |
| 25 | furnished by the Department are—                   |

| 1  | (i) comparable with industry stand-             |
|----|---|
| 2  | ards;   |
| 3  | (ii) easily accessible to, and under-           |
| 4  | stood by—                                       |
| 5  | (I) veterans;                                   |
| 6  | (II) employees of the Depart-                   |
| 7  | ment; and                                       |
| 8  | (III) other individuals, as the pri-            |
| 9  | vate sector entity considers appro-             |
| 10 | priate.   |
| 11 | (D) Any recommendations of such private         |
| 12 | sector entity with respect to improvements that |
| 13 | the Secretary could administer to more accu-    |
| 14 | rately capture the quality of care furnished by |
| 15 | the Department.                                 |
| 16 | (4) Reports on Audit.—                          |
| 17 | (A) Report on findings and rec-                 |
| 18 | OMMENDATIONS.—Not later than 60 days after      |
| 19 | any date on which a private sector entity de-   |
| 20 | scribed in paragraph (2) completes an audit     |
| 21 | under paragraph (1), such private sector entity |
| 22 | shall submit to the Secretary, the Committee on |
| 23 | Veterans' Affairs of the Senate, and the Com-   |
| 24 | mittee on Veterans' Affairs of the House of     |
| 25 | Representatives a report that includes—         |

| 1  | (i) the findings of such audit; and                        |
|----|--|
| 2  | (ii) recommendations of such private                       |
| 3  | sector entity with respect to such audit.                  |
| 4  | (B) Report on Planned improve-                             |
| 5  | MENTS.—Not later than 60 days after any date               |
| 6  | on which the Secretary receives a report under             |
| 7  | subparagraph (A), the Secretary shall submit to            |
| 8  | the Committee on Veterans' Affairs of the Sen-             |
| 9  | ate and the Committee on Veterans' Affairs of              |
| 10 | the House of Representatives a report on how               |
| 11 | the Secretary plans to improve the standards               |
| 12 | for quality of care of the Department.                     |
| 13 | (f) Appropriate Committees of Congress De-                 |
| 14 | FINED.—In this section, the term "appropriate commit-      |
| 15 | tees of Congress" has the meaning given such term in sec-  |
| 16 | tion 1703C of title 38, United States Code.                |
| 17 | SEC. 105. PILOT PROGRAM TO IMPROVE ADMINISTRATION          |
| 18 | OF CARE UNDER VETERANS COMMUNITY                           |
| 19 | CARE PROGRAM.  |
| 20 | (a) Establishment.—Pursuant to section 1703E of            |
| 21 | title 38, United States Code, the Secretary of Veterans    |
| 22 | Affairs, acting through the Center for Innovation for Care |
| 23 | and Payment established under such section, shall carry    |
| 24 | out a pilot program to seek to develop and implement a     |
| 25 | plan—  |

| 1  | (1) to provide monetary and non-monetary in-       |
|----|--|
| 2  | centives to a covered health care provider—        |
| 3  | (A) to allow the Secretary to see the sched-       |
| 4  | uling system of the provider, to assess the avail- |
| 5  | ability of, and to assist in scheduling appoint-   |
| 6  | ments for, veterans under the Veterans Com-        |
| 7  | munity Care Program under section 1703 of          |
| 8  | such title, including through synchronous, asyn-   |
| 9  | chronous, and asynchronous assisted digital        |
| 10 | scheduling;  |
| 11 | (B) to complete continuing professional            |
| 12 | educational training available through the VHA     |
| 13 | TRAIN program (or any successor program or         |
| 14 | initiative) regarding veteran cultural com-        |
| 15 | petency, the opioid safety initiative (or any suc- |
| 16 | cessor program or initiative), and other subjects  |
| 17 | determined appropriate by the Secretary;           |
| 18 | (C) to improve methods of accounting for           |
| 19 | non-Department training that is equivalent or      |
| 20 | substantially similar to the continuing profes-    |
| 21 | sional educational training described in sub-      |
| 22 | paragraph (B);                                     |
| 23 | (D) to improve the rate of the timely re-          |
| 24 | turn to the Secretary of medical record docu-      |

| 1  | mentation for care or services provided under              |
|----|--|
| 2  | the Veterans Community Care Program;                       |
| 3  | (E) to improve the timeliness and quality                  |
| 4  | of the delivery of care and services to veterans           |
| 5  | under such program; and                                    |
| 6  | (F) to achieve other objectives determined                 |
| 7  | appropriate by the Secretary; and                          |
| 8  | (2) to decrease the rate of no-show appoint-               |
| 9  | ments under such program.                                  |
| 10 | (b) REPORT.—Not later than one year after the date         |
| 11 | of the establishment of the pilot program under this sec-  |
| 12 | tion, and annually thereafter during the term of the pilot |
| 13 | program, the Secretary of Veterans Affairs shall submit    |
| 14 | to the Committees on Veterans' Affairs of the House of     |
| 15 | Representatives and the Senate a report on the pilot pro-  |
| 16 | gram that includes, with respect to the period covered by  |
| 17 | the report—  |
| 18 | (1) an assessment of the extent to which—                  |
| 19 | (A) the system of the Department of Vet-                   |
| 20 | erans Affairs for scheduling appointments for              |
| 21 | veterans under the Veterans Community Care                 |
| 22 | Program has improved;                                      |
| 23 | (B) the rate of timely return to the Sec-                  |
| 24 | retary of medical record documentation de-                 |

| 1  | scribed in subparagraph (D) of subsection             |
|----|---|
| 2  | (a)(1) has improved;                                  |
| 3  | (C) the timeliness and quality of the deliv-          |
| 4  | ery of care and services described in subpara-        |
| 5  | graph (E) of such subsection has improved; and        |
| 6  | (D) the frequency of no-show appointments             |
| 7  | described in paragraph (2) of such subsection         |
| 8  | decreased;  |
| 9  | (2) a list of the continuing professional edu-        |
| 10 | cational training courses under subparagraph (B) of   |
| 11 | such subsection available to covered health care pro- |
| 12 | viders;   |
| 13 | (3) the rate of participation in such continuing      |
| 14 | professional education training courses; and          |
| 15 | (4) any other matter the Secretary determines         |
| 16 | appropriate.  |
| 17 | (c) Definitions.—In this section:                     |
| 18 | (1) The term "covered health care provider"           |
| 19 | means a health care provider—                         |
| 20 | (A) described in subsection (c) of section            |
| 21 | 1703 of title 38, United States Code, that fur-       |
| 22 | nishes care or services under the Veterans Com-       |
| 23 | munity Care Program pursuant to a contract or         |
| 24 | agreement with a Third Party Administrator;           |
| 25 | or  |

| 1  | (B) that otherwise furnishes care or serv-               |
|----|--|
| 2  | ices outside of Department facilities pursuant           |
| 3  | to a contract or agreement with the Secretary            |
| 4  | of Veterans Affairs.                                     |
| 5  | (2) The term "opioid safety initiative" means            |
| 6  | the programs, processes, and guidelines of the Vet-      |
| 7  | erans Health Administration of the Department of         |
| 8  | Veterans Affairs relating to the management of           |
| 9  | opioid therapy and chronic pain.                         |
| 10 | (3) The term "Third Party Administrator"                 |
| 11 | means an entity that manages a network of health         |
| 12 | care providers and performs administrative services      |
| 13 | related to such network under section 1703 of such       |
| 14 | title.   |
| 15 | (4) The term "VHA TRAIN program" means                   |
| 16 | the free program of the Veterans Health Adminis-         |
| 17 | tration that offers veteran-specific continuing med-     |
| 18 | ical education courses.                                  |
| 19 | SEC. 106. PILOT PROGRAM ON CONSOLIDATING APPROVAL        |
| 20 | PROCESS OF DEPARTMENT OF VETERANS AF-                    |
| 21 | FAIRS FOR COVERED DENTAL CARE.                           |
| 22 | (a) In General.—Not later than 180 days after the        |
| 23 | date of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary of Vet- |
| 24 | erans Affairs, acting through the Center for Innovation  |
| 25 | for Care and Payment established under section 1703E     |

| 1  | of title 38, United States Code, shall carry out a pilot pro- |
|----|---|
| 2  | gram under which the Secretary shall hire—                    |
| 3  | (1) general dentists at medical facilities of the             |
| 4  | Department of Veterans Affairs to manage approval             |
| 5  | by the Department of treatment plans requested by             |
| 6  | dental providers in providing covered dental care;            |
| 7  | and   |
| 8  | (2) dental specialists at Veterans Integrated                 |
| 9  | Service Networks of the Department to manage ap-              |
| 10 | proval by the Department of treatment plans for               |
| 11 | specialty dental care requested by dental providers           |
| 12 | in providing covered dental care.                             |
| 13 | (b) Locations.—The Secretary shall carry out the              |
| 14 | pilot program in not fewer than two Veterans Integrated       |
| 15 | Service Networks of the Department.                           |
| 16 | (c) Reports.—   |
| 17 | (1) Initial report.—Not later than one year                   |
| 18 | after the date of the commencement of such pilot              |
| 19 | program, the Secretary shall submit to the Commit-            |
| 20 | tees on Veterans' Affairs of the Senate and the               |
| 21 | House of Representatives a report on the pilot pro-           |
| 22 | gram, that includes—  |
| 23 | (A) an identification of the Veterans Inte-                   |
| 24 | grated Service Networks participating in such                 |
| 25 | pilot program;  |

| 1  | (B) a description of the implementation of           |
|----|--|
| 2  | such pilot program;                                  |
| 3  | (C) an identification of any barriers or             |
| 4  | challenges to implementing such pilot program;       |
| 5  | (D) an assessment of the efficacy of hiring          |
| 6  | general dentists and dental specialists pursuant     |
| 7  | to such pilot program;                               |
| 8  | (E) aggregated feedback with respect to              |
| 9  | such pilot program from dentists of the Depart-      |
| 10 | ment in Veterans Integrated Service Networks         |
| 11 | participating in such pilot program; and             |
| 12 | (F) aggregated feedback from dental pro-             |
| 13 | viders providing covered dental care within such     |
| 14 | Veterans Integrated Service Networks regard-         |
| 15 | ing any changes in the timeliness of treatment       |
| 16 | plan approvals by the Department.                    |
| 17 | (2) Final Report.—Not later than 90 days             |
| 18 | before the date of the completion of such pilot pro- |
| 19 | gram, the Secretary shall submit to the Committees   |
| 20 | on Veterans' Affairs of the Senate and the House of  |
| 21 | Representatives a report on the pilot program that—  |
| 22 | (A) includes, with respect to the period             |
| 23 | covered by the report, each element of the re-       |
| 24 | port required under paragraph (1) described in       |

| 1  | subparagraphs (A) through (F) of such para-               |
|----|---|
| 2  | graph;  |
| 3  | (B) includes recommendations of the Sec-                  |
| 4  | retary on whether the pilot program should                |
| 5  | be—   |
| 6  | (i) extended;   |
| 7  | (ii) expanded; or   |
| 8  | (iii) adopted throughout the Depart-                      |
| 9  | ment; and   |
| 10 | (C) indicates whether the Secretary re-                   |
| 11 | quests action by Congress to make the pilot               |
| 12 | program permanent.  |
| 13 | (d) Sunset.—The authority to carry out the pilot          |
| 14 | program under this section shall terminate on the date    |
| 15 | that is two years after the date of the enactment of this |
| 16 | Act.  |
| 17 | (e) COVERED DENTAL CARE DEFINED.—In this sec-             |
| 18 | tion, the term "covered dental care" means dental care    |
| 19 | provided—   |
| 20 | (1) under section 1703 of title 38, United                |
| 21 | States Code; or   |
| 22 | (2) pursuant to a Veterans Care Agreement                 |
| 23 | under section 1703A of such title.                        |

| 1  | SEC. 107. STRATEGIC PLAN ON VALUE-BASED HEALTH        |
|----|---|
| 2  | CARE SYSTEM FOR VETERANS HEALTH AD-                   |
| 3  | MINISTRATION; PILOT PROGRAM.                          |
| 4  | (a) Establishment of Working Group.—                  |
| 5  | (1) IN GENERAL.—Not later than one year               |
| 6  | after the date of the enactment of this Act, the Sec- |
| 7  | retary of Veterans Affairs shall—                     |
| 8  | (A) establish a working group on value-               |
| 9  | based care; and                                       |
| 10 | (B) submit to the Committees on Veterans'             |
| 11 | Affairs of the House of Representatives and the       |
| 12 | Senate the strategic plan developed by the            |
| 13 | working group pursuant to subsection (b).             |
| 14 | (2) Membership.—                                      |
| 15 | (A) Required members.—The working                     |
| 16 | group shall include, at a minimum, the fol-           |
| 17 | lowing members:                                       |
| 18 | (i) The Under Secretary for Health of                 |
| 19 | the Department of Veterans Affairs.                   |
| 20 | (ii) The Director of the Office of Men-               |
| 21 | tal Health and Suicide Prevention of the              |
| 22 | Department of Veterans Affairs (or any                |
| 23 | successor office).                                    |
| 24 | (iii) The Director of the Office of In-               |
| 25 | tegrated Veteran Care of the Department               |
| 26 | (or any successor office).                            |

| 1  | (iv) The Director of the Office of         |
|----|--|
| 2  | Rural Health of the Department (or any     |
| 3  | successor office).                         |
| 4  | (v) The Director of the Office of Con-     |
| 5  | nected Care of the Department (or any      |
| 6  | successor office).                         |
| 7  | (vi) The Assistant Secretary for the       |
| 8  | Office of Information Technology (or any   |
| 9  | successor office).                         |
| 10 | (vii) The Chief Officer of the Office of   |
| 11 | Healthcare Innovation and Learning of the  |
| 12 | Office of Discovery, Education, and Affil- |
| 13 | iate Networks of the Veterans Health Ad-   |
| 14 | ministration (or any successor office).    |
| 15 | (viii) An individual designated by the     |
| 16 | Secretary from the Center for Innovation   |
| 17 | for Care and Payment of the Department     |
| 18 | under section 1703E of title 38, United    |
| 19 | States Code.                               |
| 20 | (ix) An individual designated by the       |
| 21 | Administrator of the Centers for Medicare  |
| 22 | & Medicaid Services from the Center for    |
| 23 | Medicare and Medicaid Innovation.          |
| 24 | (x) An individual designated by the        |
| 25 | Secretary of Health and Human Services     |

| 1  | from the Federal Office of Rural Health         |
|----|---|
| 2  | Policy of the Health Resources and Serv-        |
| 3  | ices Administration.                            |
| 4  | (xi) The Chief of Human Capital                 |
| 5  | Management for the Veterans Health Ad-          |
| 6  | ministration.                                   |
| 7  | (xii) An individual designated by the           |
| 8  | Secretary of Defense that is a representa-      |
| 9  | tive of the Defense Health Agency.              |
| 10 | (xiii) An individual selected by the            |
| 11 | Secretary of Veterans Affairs from the spe-     |
| 12 | cial medical advisory group established         |
| 13 | under section 7312 of title 38, United          |
| 14 | States Code.                                    |
| 15 | (B) OPTIONAL MEMBERS.—The Secretary             |
| 16 | of Veterans Affairs may appoint any of the fol- |
| 17 | lowing individuals as members of the working    |
| 18 | group:  |
| 19 | (i) An individual representing the              |
| 20 | Health and Medicine Division of the Na-         |
| 21 | tional Academies of Sciences, Engineering,      |
| 22 | and Medicine.                                   |
| 23 | (ii) Three individuals representing a           |
| 24 | private health care system that has made        |
| 25 | the transition to value-based care.             |

| 1  | (iii) Three individuals representing an                   |
|----|---|
| 2  | organization recognized by the Secretary of               |
| 3  | Veterans Affairs under section 5902 of                    |
| 4  | title 38, United States Code.                             |
| 5  | (3) Public availability.—All meetings delib-              |
| 6  | erations, and products of the working group shall be      |
| 7  | made publicly available throughout the duration of        |
| 8  | the working group, including to individuals rep-          |
| 9  | resenting organizations recognized by the Secretary       |
| 10 | of Veterans Affairs under section 5902 of title 38,       |
| 11 | United States Code.                                       |
| 12 | (4) Exemption from faca.—Chapter 10 of                    |
| 13 | title 5, United States Code, shall not apply to the       |
| 14 | working group established under paragraph (1).            |
| 15 | (b) DEVELOPMENT OF STRATEGIC PLAN.—The                    |
| 16 | working group shall develop a strategic plan to implement |
| 17 | value-based care into the Veterans Health Administration  |
| 18 | that includes the following:                              |
| 19 | (1) An identification of the state of the Vet-            |
| 20 | erans Health Administration as of the date of the         |
| 21 | enactment of this Act, including an assessment of         |
| 22 | the current model of health care delivery used by the     |
| 23 | Veterans Health Administration in medical facilities      |
| 24 | of the Department of Veterans Affairs.                    |

| 1  | (2) An assessment of the capacity needs of the         |
|----|--|
| 2  | Veterans Health Administration during the five-year    |
| 3  | period beginning on the date of the enactment of       |
| 4  | this Act.  |
| 5  | (3) An analysis of the leadership of the Vet-          |
| 6  | erans Health Administration, including an assess-      |
| 7  | ment of leadership acumen and ability to implement     |
| 8  | a clear, shared vision and effective change manage-    |
| 9  | ment and care coordination.                            |
| 10 | (4) An identification of goals for the future of       |
| 11 | the Veterans Health Administration.                    |
| 12 | (5) An identification and classification of the        |
| 13 | current capabilities, capacity, and gaps in access and |
| 14 | quality of the health care system of the Department    |
| 15 | of Veterans Affairs.                                   |
| 16 | (6) An analysis of value-based care models, in-        |
| 17 | cluding—   |
| 18 | (A) a selection of potential models that               |
| 19 | would best work for the Veterans Health Ad-            |
| 20 | ministration;  |
| 21 | (B) the capacity and capabilities of each              |
| 22 | such model; and  |
| 23 | (C) a thorough justification of the selection          |
| 24 | of each selected model, including an summary           |

| of the ability of such model to improve the          |
|--|
| metrics described under paragraph (9).               |
| (7) A definition of what quality means with re-      |
| spect to—  |
| (A) access to health care under the laws             |
| administered by the Secretary of Veterans Af-        |
| fairs; and   |
| (B) delivery of such health care.                    |
| (8) A definition of what value means with re-        |
| spect to care furnished by the Veterans Health Ad-   |
| ministration,  |
| (9) A system for measuring value within the          |
| Veterans Health Administration that includes         |
| metrics for—   |
| (A) outcomes;  |
| (B) safety;  |
| (C) service;   |
| (D) access;  |
| (E) productivity;                                    |
| (F) capacity; and                                    |
| (G) total cost of patient care.                      |
| (10) With respect to the system described in         |
| subparagraph (H), an analysis of variable value with |
| respect to patient outcomes across different health  |
|  |
|  |

| 1  | (11) An assessment of—                           |
|----|--|
| 2  | (A) previous or ongoing assessments of the       |
| 3  | current information technology infrastructure of |
| 4  | the Veterans Health Administration, includ-      |
| 5  | ing—   |
| 6  | (i) such assessments conducted pursu-            |
| 7  | ant to the Electronic Health Record Mod-         |
| 8  | ernization program of the Department of          |
| 9  | Veterans Affairs; and                            |
| 10 | (ii) any other ongoing information               |
| 11 | technology modernization programs of such        |
| 12 | Department and any unimplemented rel-            |
| 13 | evant recommendations from such assess-          |
| 14 | ments;   |
| 15 | (B) the information technology infrastruc-       |
| 16 | ture of the Veterans Health Administration in    |
| 17 | effect as of the date of the enactment of this   |
| 18 | Act;   |
| 19 | (C) the value-driven framework of the De-        |
| 20 | partment, in effect as of the date of the enact- |
| 21 | ment of this Act, for evaluating health care in- |
| 22 | novations, and how improvements in such          |
| 23 | framework could be used to encourage innova-     |
| 24 | tion; and  |

| 1  | (D) workforce challenges and needs of the   |
|----|---|
| 2  | Veterans Health Administration based on—    |
| 3  | (i) reviews of workforce assessment         |
| 4  | data available as of the date of the enact- |
| 5  | ment of this Act; and                       |
| 6  | (ii) the findings of—                       |
| 7  | (I) the report required by section          |
| 8  | 301(d) of the Veterans Access,              |
| 9  | Choice, and Accountability Act of           |
| 10 | 2014 (Public Law 113–146);                  |
| 11 | (II) the reports required by sec-           |
| 12 | tion 505 of the John S. McCain III,         |
| 13 | Daniel K. Akaka and Samuel R.               |
| 14 | Johnson VA Maintaining Internal             |
| 15 | Systems and Strengthening Inte-             |
| 16 | grated Outside Networks Act of 2018         |
| 17 | (Public Law 115–182);                       |
| 18 | (III) the report required by sec-           |
| 19 | tion 301 of the VA Choice and Qual-         |
| 20 | ity Employment Act of 2017 (Public          |
| 21 | Law 115–46); and                            |
| 22 | (IV) any comprehensive health               |
| 23 | care inspection conducted by the In-        |
| 24 | spector General of the Department of        |

| 1  | Veterans Affairs as of the date of the                |
|----|---|
| 2  | enactment of this Act.                                |
| 3  | (12) Any recommendations of the working               |
| 4  | group with respect to improving the information       |
| 5  | technology infrastructure described in clause (i) of  |
| 6  | subparagraph (J).                                     |
| 7  | (13) An analysis of how the value-driven frame-       |
| 8  | work described in clause (iii) of such subparagraph   |
| 9  | could be used to improve the model of care delivery   |
| 10 | by the Department.                                    |
| 11 | (14) A description of how a value-based care          |
| 12 | system would apply to primary care, inpatient and     |
| 13 | outpatient mental health care, and inpatient and      |
| 14 | outpatient substance use treatment, spinal cord in-   |
| 15 | jury disorder care, and polytrauma care furnished by  |
| 16 | the Veterans Health Administration.                   |
| 17 | (15) With respect to legislative or administra-       |
| 18 | tive action necessary to incorporate value-based care |
| 19 | models into the Veterans Health Administration, a     |
| 20 | description of the estimated timelines, effect on     |
| 21 | workforce, and costs.                                 |
| 22 | (c) Pilot Program.—                                   |
| 23 | (1) In general.—Not later than 180 days               |
| 24 | after the submission of the strategic plan pursuant   |
| 25 | to subsection (b), the Secretary of Veterans Affairs, |

| 1  | acting through the Center for Innovation for Care    |
|----|--|
| 2  | and Payment established under section 1703E of       |
| 3  | title 38, United States Code, shall commence a       |
| 4  | three-year pilot program under which the Secretary   |
| 5  | shall implement the elements of such strategic plan  |
| 6  | relating to the delivery, by the Veterans Health Ad- |
| 7  | ministration, of primary care, inpatient and out-    |
| 8  | patient mental health treatment, inpatient and out-  |
| 9  | patient substance abuse treatment, spinal cord in-   |
| 10 | jury disorder care, and polytrauma care.             |
| 11 | (2) Locations.—The Secretary shall carry out         |
| 12 | such pilot program in four Veterans Integrated       |
| 13 | Service Networks that are geographically dispersed   |
| 14 | and shall include the following:                     |
| 15 | (A) A Veterans Integrated Service Net-               |
| 16 | work that predominately serves veterans in           |
| 17 | rural and highly rural areas.                        |
| 18 | (B) A Veterans Integrated Service Net-               |
| 19 | work that predominately serves veterans in           |
| 20 | urban areas.   |
| 21 | (C) A Veterans Integrated Service Net-               |
| 22 | work that has a high rate of suicide among vet-      |
| 23 | erans.   |

| 1  | (D) A Veterans Integrated Service Net-           |
|----|--|
| 2  | work that has a high rate of substance use dis-  |
| 3  | order among veterans.                            |
| 4  | (E) A Veterans Integrated Service Net-           |
| 5  | work that has access or productivity challenges. |
| 6  | (3) Reports to congress.—                        |
| 7  | (A) Annual report.—Not later than one            |
| 8  | year after the commencement of the pilot pro-    |
| 9  | gram, and annually thereafter during the dura-   |
| 10 | tion of the pilot program, the Secretary shall   |
| 11 | submit to Congress a report on the pilot pro-    |
| 12 | gram.  |
| 13 | (B) Final Report.—Not later than 90              |
| 14 | days before the conclusion of the pilot program, |
| 15 | the Secretary shall submit to Congress a final   |
| 16 | report on the pilot program that includes—       |
| 17 | (i) lessons learned during the adminis-          |
| 18 | tration of such pilot program; and               |
| 19 | (ii) specific health outcomes in veteran         |
| 20 | patient care compared to the Veterans            |
| 21 | Health Administration system of care in          |
| 22 | effect as of the date of the enactment of        |
| 23 | this Act.  |

| 1  | SEC. 108. PLAN ON ADOPTION OF CERTAIN HEALTH INFOR-   |
|----|---|
| 2  | MATION STANDARDS FOR DEPARTMENT OF                    |
| 3  | VETERANS AFFAIRS AND CERTAIN HEALTH                   |
| 4  | CARE PROVIDERS.                                       |
| 5  | (a) Plan for Certain Health Information               |
| 6  | STANDARDS.—   |
| 7  | (1) In general.—The Secretary of Veterans             |
| 8  | Affairs, in consultation with the Secretary of Health |
| 9  | and Human Services, the Administrator of the Cen-     |
| 10 | ters for Medicare & Medicaid Services, and the Na-    |
| 11 | tional Coordinator for Health Information Tech-       |
| 12 | nology of the Department of Health and Human          |
| 13 | Services, shall create and implement a plan to adopt, |
| 14 | as rapidly and to the most comprehensive extent fea-  |
| 15 | sible, national health information interoperability   |
| 16 | standards for the Department of Veterans Affairs      |
| 17 | and community care providers with respect to—         |
| 18 | (A) coordination of—                                  |
| 19 | (i) care; and   |
| 20 | (ii) benefits;  |
| 21 | (B) patient identity matching;                        |
| 22 | (C) measurement and reporting of quality;             |
| 23 | (D) population health; and                            |
| 24 | (E) public health.                                    |

| 1  | (2) Consideration.—In developing the plan             |
|----|---|
| 2  | under paragraph (1), the Secretary of Veterans Af-    |
| 3  | fairs shall consider challenges faced by—             |
| 4  | (A) small community care providers; and               |
| 5  | (B) community care providers located in               |
| 6  | rural areas.  |
| 7  | (b) Plan on Electronic Health Record Ex-              |
| 8  | CHANGE.—  |
| 9  | (1) In general.—Not later than one year               |
| 10 | after the date of enactment of this Act, the Sec-     |
| 11 | retary shall submit to the Committees on Veterans'    |
| 12 | Affairs of the Senate and the House of Representa-    |
| 13 | tives a plan to provide, at no cost, to community     |
| 14 | care providers of the Department, through Third       |
| 15 | Party Administrators, a capability to facilitate the  |
| 16 | electronic direct exchange, between such providers    |
| 17 | and the Department, of—                               |
| 18 | (A) the health records of veterans; and               |
| 19 | (B) documents relating to health care of              |
| 20 | veterans, clinical notes, and any other informa-      |
| 21 | tion the Secretary determines necessary.              |
| 22 | (2) Prioritization.—In developing the plan            |
| 23 | required under paragraph (1), the Secretary shall     |
| 24 | prioritize providing the capability described in such |
| 25 | paragraph to community care providers that—           |

| 1  | (A) provide care under the laws adminis-              |
|----|---|
| 2  | tered by the Secretary to—                            |
| 3  | (i) a lower volume of veterans; and                   |
| 4  | (ii) veterans who are located in rural                |
| 5  | areas; and  |
| 6  | (B) are unable or unwilling to exchange               |
| 7  | the records and documents described in sub-           |
| 8  | paragraphs (A) and (B) of such paragraph with         |
| 9  | the Department through standards-based or di-         |
| 10 | rect exchange mechanisms in effect as of the          |
| 11 | date of the enactment of this Act.                    |
| 12 | (c) Reports on Plan for Interoperability              |
| 13 | STANDARDS.—   |
| 14 | (1) Initial report.—Not later than one year           |
| 15 | after the date of the enactment of this Act, the Sec- |
| 16 | retary of Veterans Affairs shall submit to the Com-   |
| 17 | mittees on Veterans' Affairs of the Senate and the    |
| 18 | House of Representatives—                             |
| 19 | (A) the plan required by subsection (a);              |
| 20 | and   |
| 21 | (B) a report that includes—                           |
| 22 | (i) an analysis of gaps, if any, be-                  |
| 23 | tween the use, by the Department and                  |
| 24 | other agencies, health information ex-                |
| 25 | changes, and technology companies, of na-             |

| 1  | tional health information interoperability     |
|----|--|
| 2  | standards and the potential, or optimal,       |
| 3  | use of such national health information        |
| 4  | interoperability standards;                    |
| 5  | (ii) an analysis and description of the        |
| 6  | participation by the Department, commu-        |
| 7  | nity care providers, and other relevant en-    |
| 8  | tities in the Trusted Exchange Framework       |
| 9  | and Common Agreement program of the            |
| 10 | Department of Health and Human Serv-           |
| 11 | ices as of the date of the enactment of this   |
| 12 | Act;   |
| 13 | (iii) recommendations of the Secretary         |
| 14 | with respect to development of health in-      |
| 15 | formation interoperability standards;          |
| 16 | (iv) timelines or schedules to imple-          |
| 17 | ment the plan required by subsection (a);      |
| 18 | and  |
| 19 | (v) an identification of any legislative       |
| 20 | authorities or resources the Secretary re-     |
| 21 | quires to implement such plan.                 |
| 22 | (2) Recurring Report Requirement.—             |
| 23 | (A) IN GENERAL.—Not later than 18              |
| 24 | months after the date of the enactment of this |
| 25 | Act, and every 180 days thereafter for four    |

| 1  | years, the Secretary of Veterans Affairs shall  |
|----|---|
| 2  | submit to Committees on Veterans' Affairs of    |
| 3  | the Senate and the House of Representatives a   |
| 4  | report on the status of implementation of the   |
| 5  | plan required under subsection (a).             |
| 6  | (B) Elements of subsequent re-                  |
| 7  | PORTS.—Each report under subparagraph (A)       |
| 8  | submitted after the date on which the first re- |
| 9  | port required by such subparagraph is sub-      |
| 10 | mitted shall include a description of any revi- |
| 11 | sions to—                                       |
| 12 | (i) the plan required by subsection (a)         |
| 13 | made during the period covered by the re-       |
| 14 | port; and                                       |
| 15 | (ii) the analysis, recommendations,             |
| 16 | timelines, and legislative authorities re-      |
| 17 | ported pursuant to paragraph (1).               |
| 18 | (d) Definitions.—In this section:               |
| 19 | (1) The term "community care provider" means    |
| 20 | a non-Department health care provider providing |
| 21 | care (including dental care)—                   |
| 22 | (A) under section 1703 of title 38, United      |
| 23 | States Code;                                    |
| 24 | (B) pursuant to a Veterans Care Agree-          |
| 25 | ment under section 1703A of such title: or      |

| 1  | (C) under any other law administered by                   |
|----|---|
| 2  | the Secretary of Veterans Affairs.                        |
| 3  | (2) The term "Third Party Administrator"                  |
| 4  | means an entity that manages a provider network           |
| 5  | and performs administrative services related to such      |
| 6  | network under section 1703 of title 38, United            |
| 7  | States Code.  |
| 8  | SEC. 109. REPORT ON USE OF VALUE-BASED REIMBURSE-         |
| 9  | MENT MODELS UNDER VETERANS COMMU-                         |
| 10 | NITY CARE PROGRAM.  |
| 11 | (a) Report on Value-based Reimbursement                   |
| 12 | Models.—Not later than one year after the date of the     |
| 13 | enactment of this Act, the Secretary of Veterans Affairs, |
| 14 | in consultation with the Center for Innovation for Care   |
| 15 | and Payment of the Department of Veterans Affairs under   |
| 16 | section 1703E of title 38 United States Code, the Office  |
| 17 | of Integrated Veteran Care of the Department, or suc-     |
| 18 | cessor office, and Third Party Administrators, shall sub- |
| 19 | mit to the Committees on Veterans' Affairs of the House   |
| 20 | of Representatives and the Senate a report containing—    |
| 21 | (1) an assessment of the efforts of the Depart-           |
| 22 | ment pursuant to section 1703(i)(5) of such title, to     |
| 23 | incorporate value-based reimbursement models under        |
| 24 | the Veterans Community Care Program to promote            |
| 25 | the provision of high-quality care to veterans; and       |

| 1   | (2) such recommendations for legislative or ad-  |
|---|--|
| 2   | ministrative action as the Secretary considers appro-  |
| 3   | priate regarding the use of value-based reimburse-   |
| 4   | ment models throughout the Veterans Community  |
| 5   | Care Program under section 1703 of such title.   |
| 6   | (b) Rule of Construction.—This section shall not   |
| 7   | be construed to be a pilot program subject to the require-   |
| 8   | ments of section 1703E of title 38, United States Code.  |
| 9   | (c) Third Party Administrator Defined.—In  |
| 10  | this section, the term "Third Party Administrator" means   |
| 11  | an entity that manages a provider network and performs   |
| 12  | administrative services related to such network under sec-   |
|   | 1. 1700 C. 1. 00 II 1. 1 C   |
| 13  | tion 1703 of title 38, United States Code.   |
| <ul><li>13</li><li>14</li></ul>   | sec. 110. Inspector general assessment of imple-   |
|   | ,  |
| 14  | SEC. 110. INSPECTOR GENERAL ASSESSMENT OF IMPLE-   |
| 14<br>15  | SEC. 110. INSPECTOR GENERAL ASSESSMENT OF IMPLE-<br>MENTATION OF VETERANS COMMUNITY  |
| <ul><li>14</li><li>15</li><li>16</li><li>17</li></ul>                       | SEC. 110. INSPECTOR GENERAL ASSESSMENT OF IMPLE-<br>MENTATION OF VETERANS COMMUNITY<br>CARE PROGRAM.   |
| <ul><li>14</li><li>15</li><li>16</li><li>17</li></ul>                       | SEC. 110. INSPECTOR GENERAL ASSESSMENT OF IMPLE- MENTATION OF VETERANS COMMUNITY  CARE PROGRAM.  (a) IN GENERAL.—Not later than 18 months after  |
| <ul><li>14</li><li>15</li><li>16</li><li>17</li><li>18</li></ul>            | SEC. 110. INSPECTOR GENERAL ASSESSMENT OF IMPLE- MENTATION OF VETERANS COMMUNITY  CARE PROGRAM.  (a) IN GENERAL.—Not later than 18 months after the date of the enactment of this Act, and periodically  |
| <ul><li>14</li><li>15</li><li>16</li><li>17</li><li>18</li><li>19</li></ul> | SEC. 110. INSPECTOR GENERAL ASSESSMENT OF IMPLE- MENTATION OF VETERANS COMMUNITY  CARE PROGRAM.  (a) IN GENERAL.—Not later than 18 months after the date of the enactment of this Act, and periodically thereafter, the Inspector General shall assess the perform-  |
| 14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20                                      | SEC. 110. INSPECTOR GENERAL ASSESSMENT OF IMPLE- MENTATION OF VETERANS COMMUNITY  CARE PROGRAM.  (a) IN GENERAL.—Not later than 18 months after the date of the enactment of this Act, and periodically thereafter, the Inspector General shall assess the performance of the Department of Veterans Affairs in—   |
| 14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21                                | SEC. 110. INSPECTOR GENERAL ASSESSMENT OF IMPLE- MENTATION OF VETERANS COMMUNITY  CARE PROGRAM.  (a) IN GENERAL.—Not later than 18 months after the date of the enactment of this Act, and periodically thereafter, the Inspector General shall assess the perform- ance of the Department of Veterans Affairs in—  (1) appropriately identifying veterans eligible    |
| 14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22                          | MENTATION OF VETERANS COMMUNITY  CARE PROGRAM.  (a) IN GENERAL.—Not later than 18 months after the date of the enactment of this Act, and periodically thereafter, the Inspector General shall assess the performance of the Department of Veterans Affairs in—  (1) appropriately identifying veterans eligible for care and services under section 1703 of title 38, |

| 1  | (3) delivering such care and services in a timely          |
|----|--|
| 2  | manner.  |
| 3  | (b) Briefing on Assessments.—Upon the submis-              |
| 4  | sion of the assessment required by subsection (a), the In- |
| 5  | spector General of the Department of Veterans Affairs      |
| 6  | shall provide to the Committees on Veterans Affairs of the |
| 7  | House of Representatives and the Senate a briefing on the  |
| 8  | results of such assessment.                                |
| 9  | SEC. 111. COMPTROLLER GENERAL REPORT ON DENTISTRY          |
| 10 | UNDER VETERANS COMMUNITY CARE PRO-                         |
| 11 | GRAM.  |
| 12 | (a) In General.—Not later than one year after the          |
| 13 | date of the enactment of this Act, the Comptroller General |
| 14 | of the United States shall submit to the Committees on     |
| 15 | Veterans' Affairs of the Senate and the House of Rep-      |
| 16 | resentatives a report on dental care furnished by the Sec- |
| 17 | retary of Veterans Affairs under the Veterans Community    |
| 18 | Care Program under section 1703 of title 38, United        |
| 19 | States Code, that includes a review of—                    |
| 20 | (1) the impact current reimbursement rates                 |
| 21 | provided by the Department of Veterans Affairs to          |
| 22 | dental providers under such program have on—               |
| 23 | (A) the availability of dental care for vet-               |
| 24 | erans; and   |

| 1  | (B) the ability of Third Party Administra-                 |
|----|--|
| 2  | tors to meet their contractual obligations for             |
| 3  | network adequacy;  |
| 4  | (2) the satisfaction of dental providers pro-              |
| 5  | viding dental care under such program with the             |
| 6  | processes of the Department for approving dental           |
| 7  | care under such program; and                               |
| 8  | (3) the current processes of the Department for            |
| 9  | approving emergent dental care under such program.         |
| 10 | (b) Third Party Administrator Defined.—In                  |
| 11 | this section, the term "Third Party Administrator" means   |
| 12 | an entity that manages a provider network and performs     |
| 13 | administrative services related to such network under sec- |
| 14 | tion 1703 of title 38, United States Code.                 |
| 15 | Subtitle B-Matters Relating to                             |
| 16 | Nursing Home and Other Long                                |
| 17 | Term Care and Family Care-                                 |
| 18 | givers   |
| 19 | SEC. 120. INCREASE OF EXPENDITURE CAP FOR NON-             |
| 20 | INSTITUTIONAL CARE ALTERNATIVES TO                         |
| 21 | NURSING HOME CARE.   |
| 22 | (a) Increase of Expenditure Cap.—Section                   |
| 23 | 1720C(d) of title 38, United States Code, is amended—      |

| 1  | (1) by striking "The total cost" and inserting                 |
|----|--|
| 2  | "(1) Except as provided in paragraph (2), the total            |
| 3  | cost'';  |
| 4  | (2) by striking "65 percent" and inserting "100                |
| 5  | percent"; and  |
| 6  | (3) by adding at the end the following new                     |
| 7  | paragraph:   |
| 8  | "(2)(A) The total cost of providing services or in-kind        |
| 9  | assistance in the case of any veteran described in subpara-    |
| 10 | graph (B) for any fiscal year under the program may ex-        |
| 11 | ceed 100 percent of the cost that would otherwise have         |
| 12 | been incurred as specified in paragraph (1) if the Sec-        |
| 13 | retary determines, based on a consideration of clinical        |
| 14 | need, geographic market factors, and such other matters        |
| 15 | as the Secretary may prescribe through regulation, that        |
| 16 | such higher total cost is in the best interest of the veteran. |
| 17 | "(B) A veteran described in this subparagraph is a             |
| 18 | veteran with amyotrophic lateral sclerosis, a spinal cord      |
| 19 | injury, or a condition the Secretary determines to be simi-    |
| 20 | lar to such conditions.".                                      |
| 21 | (b) APPLICABILITY.—The amendments made by sub-                 |
| 22 | section (a) shall apply with respect to fiscal years begin-    |
| 23 | ning on or after the date of the enactment of this Act.        |

| SEC. 121. COORDINATION WITH PROGRAM OF ALL-INCLU-           |
|---|
| SIVE CARE FOR THE ELDERLY.                                  |
| Section 1720C of title 38, United States Code, as           |
| amended by section 120, is further amended by adding        |
| at the end the following new subsection:                    |
| "(f) In furnishing services to a veteran under the pro-     |
| gram conducted pursuant to subsection (a), if a medical     |
| center of the Department through which such program is      |
| administered is located in a geographic area in which serv- |
| ices are available to the veteran under a PACE program      |
| (as such term is defined in sections 1894(a)(2) and         |
| 1934(a)(2) of the Social Security Act (42 U.S.C.            |
| 1395eee(a)(2); 1396u-4(a)(2))), the Secretary shall seek    |
| to enter into an agreement with the PACE program oper-      |
| ating in that area for the furnishing of such services.".   |
| SEC. 122. AUTHORITY FOR SECRETARY OF VETERANS AF-           |
| FAIRS TO AWARD GRANTS OR CONTRACTS TO                       |
| ENTITIES TO IMPROVE PROVISION OF MEN-                       |
| TAL HEALTH SUPPORT TO FAMILY CARE-                          |
| GIVERS OF VETERANS.   |
| Subchapter II of chapter 17 of title 38, United States      |
| Code, is amended by adding at the end the following new     |
| section (and conforming the table of sections at the begin- |
| ning of such chapter accordingly):                          |
|   |

| 1  | "§ 1720K. Grants or contracts to provide mental            |
|----|--|
| 2  | health support to family caregivers of                     |
| 3  | veterans   |
| 4  | "(a) AUTHORITY.—The Secretary may award grants             |
| 5  | to carry out, coordinate, improve, or otherwise enhance    |
| 6  | mental health counseling, treatment, or support to the     |
| 7  | family caregivers of veterans participating in the family  |
| 8  | caregiver program.   |
| 9  | "(b) APPLICATION.—(1) To be eligible for a grant or        |
| 10 | contract under this section, an entity shall submit to the |
| 11 | Secretary an application therefor at such time, in such    |
| 12 | manner, and containing such information as the Secretary   |
| 13 | may require.   |
| 14 | "(2) Each application submitted under paragraph (1)        |
| 15 | shall include the following:                               |
| 16 | "(A) A detailed plan for the use of the grant              |
| 17 | or contract.   |
| 18 | "(B) A description of the programs or efforts              |
| 19 | through which the entity will meet the outcome             |
| 20 | measures developed by the Secretary under sub-             |
| 21 | section (g).   |
| 22 | "(C) A description of how the entity will dis-             |
| 23 | tribute grant or contract amounts equitably among          |
| 24 | areas with varying levels of urbanization.                 |
| 25 | "(D) A plan for how the grant or contract will             |
| 26 | be used to meet the unique needs of veterans resid-        |

| 1  | ing in rural areas, Native American, Native Hawai-         |
|----|--|
| 2  | ian, or Alaska Native veterans, elderly veterans,          |
| 3  | women veterans, and veterans from other under-             |
| 4  | served communities.  |
| 5  | "(c) DISTRIBUTION.—The Secretary shall seek to en-         |
| 6  | sure that grants and contracts awarded under this section  |
| 7  | are equitably distributed among entities located in States |
| 8  | with varying levels of urbanization.                       |
| 9  | "(d) Priority.—The Secretary shall prioritize              |
| 10 | awarding grants or contracts under this section that will  |
| 11 | serve the following areas:                                 |
| 12 | "(1) Areas with high rates of veterans enrolled            |
| 13 | in the family caregiver program.                           |
| 14 | "(2) Areas with high rates of—                             |
| 15 | "(A) suicide among veterans; or                            |
| 16 | "(B) referrals to the Veterans Crisis Line.                |
| 17 | "(e) Required Activities.—Any grant or contract            |
| 18 | awarded under this section shall be used—                  |
| 19 | "(1) to expand existing programs, activities,              |
| 20 | and services;  |
| 21 | "(2) to establish new or additional programs,              |
| 22 | activities, and services; or                               |
| 23 | "(3) for travel and transportation to facilitate           |
| 24 | carrying out paragraph (1) or (2).                         |

| 1  | "(f) Outcome Measures.—(1) The Secretary shall               |
|----|--|
| 2  | develop and provide to each entity that receives a grant     |
| 3  | or contract under this section written guidance on the fol-  |
| 4  | lowing:  |
| 5  | "(A) Outcome measures.                                       |
| 6  | "(B) Policies of the Department.                             |
| 7  | "(2) In developing outcome measures under para-              |
| 8  | graph (1), the Secretary shall consider the following goals: |
| 9  | "(A) Increasing the utilization of mental health             |
| 10 | services among family caregivers of veterans partici-        |
| 11 | pating in the family caregiver program.                      |
| 12 | "(B) Reducing barriers to mental health serv-                |
| 13 | ices among family caregivers of veterans partici-            |
| 14 | pating in such program.                                      |
| 15 | "(g) Tracking Requirements.—(1) The Secretary                |
| 16 | shall establish appropriate tracking requirements with re-   |
| 17 | spect to the entities receiving a grant or contract under    |
| 18 | this section.  |
| 19 | "(2) Not less frequently than annually, the Secretary        |
| 20 | shall submit to Congress a report on such tracking re-       |
| 21 | quirements.  |
| 22 | "(h) Performance Review.—The Secretary                       |
| 23 | shall—   |
| 24 | "(1) review the performance of each entity that              |
| 25 | receives a grant or contract under this section; and         |

| 1  | "(2) make information regarding such perform-                |
|----|--|
| 2  | ance publicly available.                                     |
| 3  | "(i) Remediation Plan.—(1) In the case of an enti-           |
| 4  | ty that receives a grant or contract under this section and  |
| 5  | does not meet the outcome measures developed by the Sec      |
| 6  | retary under subsection (g), the Secretary shall require the |
| 7  | entity to submit to the Secretary a remediation plan under   |
| 8  | which the entity shall describe how and when it plans to     |
| 9  | meet such outcome measures.                                  |
| 10 | "(2) The Secretary may not award a subsequent                |
| 11 | grant or contract under this section to an entity described  |
| 12 | in paragraph (1) unless the Secretary approves the reme      |
| 13 | diation plan submitted by the entity under such para-        |
| 14 | graph.   |
| 15 | "(j) Maximum Amount.—The amount of a grant or                |
| 16 | contract awarded under this section may not exceed 10        |
| 17 | percent of amounts made available for grants or contracts    |
| 18 | under this section for the fiscal year in which the grant    |
| 19 | or contract is awarded.                                      |
| 20 | "(k) Supplement, Not Supplant.—Any grant of                  |
| 21 | contract awarded under this section shall be used to sup-    |
| 22 | plement and not supplant funding that is otherwise avail-    |
| 23 | able through the Department to provide mental health         |
| 24 | support among family caregivers of veterans participating    |
| 25 | in the family caregiver program.                             |

"(1) Outreach to Family Caregivers.—The Sec-1 retary shall include, in the outreach materials regularly 2 3 provided to a family caregiver who participates in the fam-4 ily caregiver program, notice of mental health support provided by recipients of grants or contracts under this section that are located in the relevant Veterans Integrated 6 7 Service Network. 8 "(m) Funding.—(1) Amounts for the activities of the Department under this section shall be budgeted and 10 appropriated through a separate appropriation account. 11 "(2) In the budget justification materials submitted 12 to Congress in support of the budget of the Department for any fiscal year (as submitted with the budget of the President under section 1105(a) of title 31), the Secretary 14 15 shall include a separate statement of the amount requested to be appropriated for that fiscal year for the ac-16 17 count specified in paragraph (1). 18 "(n) AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS.—There is authorized to be appropriated to the Secretary, for each 19 20 of fiscal years 2025 and 2026, \$10,000,000 to carry out 21 this section. 22 "(o) Definitions.—In this section: 23 "(1) The terms 'caregiver' and 'family caregiver' have the meanings given those terms in sec-24

25

tion 1720G of this title.

| 1   | "(2) The term 'family caregiver program'  |
|---|---|
| 2   | means the program of comprehensive assistance for   |
| 3   | family caregivers under section 1720G of this title.  |
| 4   | "(3) The term 'Veterans Crisis Line' means the  |
| 5   | toll-free hotline for veterans established under sec-   |
| 6   | tion 1720F of this title.".   |
| 7   | SEC. 123. HOME- AND COMMUNITY-BASED SERVICES: PRO-  |
| 8   | GRAMS.  |
| 9   | (a) Programs.—Such subchapter is further amend-   |
| 10  | ed by inserting after section 1720K (as added by section  |
| 11  | 122) the following new section (and conforming the table  |
| 12  | of sections at the beginning of such chapter accordingly):  |
|   | ((a.t.=0.5 - T.   |
| 13  | "§ 1720L. Home- and community-based services: pro-  |
| <ul><li>13</li><li>14</li></ul>   | "§ 1720L. Home- and community-based services: programs  |
|   |   |
| 14  | grams   |
| 14<br>15  | grams "(a) In General.—In furnishing noninstitutional al-   |
| <ul><li>14</li><li>15</li><li>16</li><li>17</li></ul>                       | grams  "(a) In General.—In furnishing noninstitutional alternatives to nursing home care pursuant to the authority  |
| <ul><li>14</li><li>15</li><li>16</li><li>17</li></ul>                       | grams  "(a) IN GENERAL.—In furnishing noninstitutional alternatives to nursing home care pursuant to the authority of section 1720C of this title (or any other authority under   |
| 14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18  | grams  "(a) IN GENERAL.—In furnishing noninstitutional alternatives to nursing home care pursuant to the authority of section 1720C of this title (or any other authority under this chapter or other provision of law administered by the  |
| <ul><li>14</li><li>15</li><li>16</li><li>17</li><li>18</li><li>19</li></ul> | grams  "(a) IN GENERAL.—In furnishing noninstitutional alternatives to nursing home care pursuant to the authority of section 1720C of this title (or any other authority under this chapter or other provision of law administered by the Secretary of Veterans Affairs), the Secretary shall carry  |
| 14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20                                      | "(a) IN GENERAL.—In furnishing noninstitutional alternatives to nursing home care pursuant to the authority of section 1720C of this title (or any other authority under this chapter or other provision of law administered by the Secretary of Veterans Affairs), the Secretary shall carry out each of the programs specified in this section in ac-   |
| 14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21                                | "(a) IN GENERAL.—In furnishing noninstitutional alternatives to nursing home care pursuant to the authority of section 1720C of this title (or any other authority under this chapter or other provision of law administered by the Secretary of Veterans Affairs), the Secretary shall carry out each of the programs specified in this section in accordance with such relevant authorities except as other-                              |
| 14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22                          | "(a) IN GENERAL.—In furnishing noninstitutional alternatives to nursing home care pursuant to the authority of section 1720C of this title (or any other authority under this chapter or other provision of law administered by the Secretary of Veterans Affairs), the Secretary shall carry out each of the programs specified in this section in accordance with such relevant authorities except as otherwise provided in this section. |

| 1  | a program to be known as the 'Veteran-Directed Care pro-    |
|----|---|
| 2  | gram'. Under such program, the Secretary of Veterans Af-    |
| 3  | fairs may enter into agreements with the providers de-      |
| 4  | scribed in paragraph (2) to provide to eligible veterans    |
| 5  | funds, to the extent practicable, to obtain such in-home    |
| 6  | care services and related items that support clinical need  |
| 7  | and improve quality of life, as may be determined appro-    |
| 8  | priate by the Secretary of Veterans Affairs and selected    |
| 9  | by the veteran, including through the veteran hiring indi-  |
| 10 | viduals to provide such services and items or directly pur- |
| 11 | chasing such services and items.                            |
| 12 | "(2) The providers described in this paragraph are          |
| 13 | the following:  |
| 14 | "(A) An Aging and Disability Resource Center,               |
| 15 | an area agency on aging, or a State agency.                 |
| 16 | "(B) A center for independent living.                       |
| 17 | "(C) An Indian tribe or tribal organization re-             |
| 18 | ceiving assistance under title VI of the Older Ameri-       |
| 19 | cans Act of 1965 (42 U.S.C. $3057$ et seq.).                |
| 20 | "(D) Any other entity that the Secretary, in                |
| 21 | consultation with the Secretary of Health and               |
| 22 | Human Services, determines appropriate.                     |
| 23 | "(3) In carrying out the Veteran-Directed Care pro-         |
| 24 | gram, the Secretary of Veterans Affairs shall—              |

| 1  | "(A) administer such program through each                 |
|----|---|
| 2  | medical center of the Department of Veterans Af-          |
| 3  | fairs;  |
| 4  | "(B) seek to ensure the availability of such pro-         |
| 5  | gram in American Samoa, Guam, the Common-                 |
| 6  | wealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, the Com-          |
| 7  | monwealth of Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands of the       |
| 8  | United States, and any other territory or possession      |
| 9  | of the United States, to the extent practicable; and      |
| 10 | "(C) seek to ensure the availability of such pro-         |
| 11 | gram for eligible veterans who are Native American        |
| 12 | veterans receiving care and services furnished by the     |
| 13 | Indian Health Service, a tribal health program, an        |
| 14 | Urban Indian organization, or (in the case of a Na-       |
| 15 | tive Hawaiian veteran) a Native Hawaiian health           |
| 16 | care system, to the extent practicable.                   |
| 17 | "(4) If a veteran participating in the Veteran-Di-        |
| 18 | rected Care program is hospitalized, the veteran may con- |
| 19 | tinue to use funds under the program during a period of   |
| 20 | hospitalization in the same manner that the veteran would |
| 21 | be authorized to use such funds under the program if the  |
| 22 | veteran were not hospitalized.                            |
| 23 | "(c) Homemaker and Home Health Aide Pro-                  |
| 24 | GRAM.—(1) The Secretary shall carry out a program to      |
| 25 | be known as the 'Homemaker and Home Health Aide pro-      |

gram' under which the Secretary may enter into agreements with home health agencies to provide to eligible veterans such home health aide services as may be deter-3 mined appropriate by the Secretary. 5 "(2) In carrying out the Homemaker and Home 6 Health Aide program, the Secretary shall— 7 "(A) administer such program in the locations 8 specified in subparagraph (A) of subsection (b)(3); 9 "(B) seek to ensure the availability of such pro-10 gram in the locations specified in subparagraph (B) 11 of subsection (b)(3); and 12 "(C) seek to ensure the availability of such pro-13 gram for the veteran populations specified in sub-14 paragraph (C) of subsection (b)(3). 15 "(d) Home-Based Primary Care Program.—The Secretary shall carry out a program to be known as the 16 17 'Home-Based Primary Care program' under which the Secretary may furnish to eligible veterans in-home health 18 19 care, the provision of which is overseen by a provider of the Department. 20 "(e) Purchased Skilled Home Care Program.— 21 22 The Secretary shall carry out a program to be known as 23 the 'Purchased Skilled Home Care program' under which the Secretary may furnish to eligible veterans such in-

home care services as may be determined appropriate and 2 selected by the Secretary for the veteran. 3 "(f) Caregiver Support.—(1) With respect to a resident eligible caregiver of a veteran participating in a 5 program under this section, the Secretary shall— 6 "(A) if the veteran meets the requirements of 7 a covered veteran under section 1720G(b) of this 8 title, provide to such caregiver the option of enroll-9 ing in the program of general caregiver support serv-10 ices under such section; 11 "(B) provide to such caregiver covered respite 12 care of not less than 30 days annually; and 13 "(C) conduct on an annual basis (and, to the 14 extent practicable, in connection with in-person serv-15 ices provided under the program in which the vet-16 eran is participating), a wellness contact of such 17 caregiver. 18 "(2) Covered respite care provided to a resident eligi-19 ble caregiver of a veteran under paragraph (1) may exceed 20 30 days annually if such extension is requested by the resi-21 dent eligible caregiver or veteran and determined medi-22 cally appropriate by the Secretary. 23 "(g) Rule of Construction.—Nothing in this section shall be construed to limit the authority of the Sec-

| 1  | retary to carry out programs providing home- and commu- |
|----|---|
| 2  | nity-based services under any other provision of law.   |
| 3  | "(h) Definitions.—In this section:                      |
| 4  | "(1) The terms 'Aging and Disability Resource           |
| 5  | Center', 'area agency on aging', and 'State agency'     |
| 6  | have the meanings given those terms in section 102      |
| 7  | of the Older Americans Act of 1965 (42 U.S.C.           |
| 8  | 3002).  |
| 9  | "(2) The terms 'caregiver' and 'family care-            |
| 10 | giver', with respect to a veteran, have the meanings    |
| 11 | given those terms, respectively, under subsection (e)   |
| 12 | of section 1720G of this title with respect to an eli-  |
| 13 | gible veteran under subsection (a) of such section or   |
| 14 | a covered veteran under subsection (b) of such sec-     |
| 15 | tion, as the case may be.                               |
| 16 | "(3) The term 'center for independent living'           |
| 17 | has the meaning given that term in section 702 of       |
| 18 | the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 (29 U.S.C. 796a).        |
| 19 | "(4) The term 'covered respite care' has the            |
| 20 | meaning given such term in section 1720G(d) of this     |
| 21 | title.  |
| 22 | "(5) The term 'eligible veteran' means any vet-         |
| 23 | eran—   |
| 24 | "(A) for whom the Secretary determines                  |
| 25 | participation in a specific program under this          |

| 1  | section is medically necessary to promote, pre-         |
|----|---|
| 2  | serve, or restore the health of the veteran; and        |
| 3  | "(B) who absent such participation would                |
| 4  | be at increased risk for hospitalization, place-        |
| 5  | ment in a nursing home, or emergency room               |
| 6  | care.   |
| 7  | "(6) The term 'home health aide' means an in-           |
| 8  | dividual employed by a home health agency to pro-       |
| 9  | vide in-home care services.                             |
| 10 | "(7) The term 'in-home care service' means any          |
| 11 | service, including a personal care service, provided to |
| 12 | enable the recipient of such service to live at home.   |
| 13 | "(8) The terms 'Indian tribe' and 'tribal organi-       |
| 14 | zation' have the meanings given those terms in sec-     |
| 15 | tion 4 of the Indian Self-Determination and Edu-        |
| 16 | cation Assistance Act (25 U.S.C. 5304).                 |
| 17 | "(9) The terms 'Native American' and 'Native            |
| 18 | American veteran' have the meanings given those         |
| 19 | terms in section 3765 of this title.                    |
| 20 | "(10) The terms 'Native Hawaiian' and 'Native           |
| 21 | Hawaiian health care system' have the meanings          |
| 22 | given those terms in section 12 of the Native Hawai-    |
| 23 | ian Health Care Improvement Act (42 U.S.C.              |
| 24 | 11711).   |

| 1  | "(11) The terms 'tribal health programs' and                |
|----|---|
| 2  | 'Urban Indian organizations' have the meanings              |
| 3  | given those terms in section 4 of the Indian Health         |
| 4  | Care Improvement Act (25 U.S.C. 1603).                      |
| 5  | "(12) The term 'resident eligible caregiver'                |
| 6  | means an individual who—                                    |
| 7  | "(A) is a caregiver, or a family caregiver,                 |
| 8  | of a veteran and resides with that veteran; and             |
| 9  | "(B) has not entered into a contract,                       |
| 10 | agreement, or other arrangement for such indi-              |
| 11 | vidual to act as a caregiver for that veteran un-           |
| 12 | less such individual is a family member of the              |
| 13 | veteran or is furnishing caregiver services                 |
| 14 | through a medical foster home.".                            |
| 15 | (b) Deadline for Improved Administration.—                  |
| 16 | The Secretary of Veterans Affairs shall ensure that the     |
| 17 | Veteran-Directed Care program and the Homemaker and         |
| 18 | Home Health Aide program are administered through           |
| 19 | each medical center of the Department of Veterans Affairs   |
| 20 | in accordance with section 1720L of title 38, United        |
| 21 | States Code (as added by subsection (a)), by not later      |
| 22 | than two years after the date of the enactment of this Act. |
| 23 | (c) Administration of Veteran-Directed Care                 |
| 24 | Program.—   |
| 25 | (1) Procedures.—  |

| 1  | (A) The Secretary shall establish proce-             |
|----|--|
| 2  | dures to—  |
| 3  | (i) identify the staffing needs for the              |
| 4  | Veteran-Directed Care program of the De-             |
| 5  | partment of Veterans Affairs under such              |
| 6  | section (as added by subsection (a)); and            |
| 7  | (ii) define the roles and responsibil-               |
| 8  | ities for personnel of the Department re-            |
| 9  | sponsible for the administration of such             |
| 10 | program, including such personnel em-                |
| 11 | ployed at the national, Veterans Integrated          |
| 12 | Service Network, or medical facility level.          |
| 13 | (B) The responsibilities described in clause         |
| 14 | (ii) of subparagraph (A) shall include respon-       |
| 15 | sibilities for engagement with—                      |
| 16 | (i) veterans participating in such pro-              |
| 17 | gram;  |
| 18 | (ii) veterans interested in partici-                 |
| 19 | pating in such program; and                          |
| 20 | (iii) providers described in section                 |
| 21 | 1720L(b)(2) (as added by subsection (a)).            |
| 22 | (2) Staffing model; report.—Not later                |
| 23 | than two years after enactment of this Act, the Sec- |
| 24 | retary of Veterans Affairs shall—                    |

| 1  | (A) establish a staffing model for the ad-      |
|----|---|
| 2  | ministration of such program at each medical    |
| 3  | facility of the Department of Veterans Affairs; |
| 4  | and   |
| 5  | (B) submit to the Committees on Veterans'       |
| 6  | Affairs of the House of Representatives and the |
| 7  | Senate a report containing the following:       |
| 8  | (i) A description of—                           |
| 9  | (I) the staffing model described                |
| 10 | in subparagraph (A); and                        |
| 11 | (II) the rationale for such staff-              |
| 12 | ing model.                                      |
| 13 | (ii) An identification of the ratio of          |
| 14 | staff required to administer such program       |
| 15 | to the number of veterans served by such        |
| 16 | program, disaggregated by each medical          |
| 17 | facility of the Department of Veterans Af-      |
| 18 | fairs.  |
| 19 | (iii) A description of budgetary re-            |
| 20 | sources or other support, if any, required      |
| 21 | to accommodate an increase in staffing at       |
| 22 | medical facilities of the Department of         |
| 23 | Veterans Affairs pursuant to the require-       |
| 24 | ments of the staffing model described in        |
| 25 | subparagraph (A).                               |

| 1  | (iv) Such other matters as the Sec-                         |
|----|---|
| 2  | retary of Veterans Affairs determines ap-                   |
| 3  | propriate.  |
| 4  | SEC. 124. COORDINATION WITH ASSISTANCE AND SUPPORT          |
| 5  | SERVICES FOR CAREGIVERS.                                    |
| 6  | (a) Coordination With Program of Comprehen-                 |
| 7  | SIVE ASSISTANCE FOR FAMILY CAREGIVERS.—                     |
| 8  | (1) Coordination.—Section 1720G(a) of title                 |
| 9  | 38, United States Code, is amended by adding at             |
| 10 | the end the following new paragraph:                        |
| 11 | "(14)(A) In the case of a veteran or caregiver who          |
| 12 | seeks services under this subsection and is denied such     |
| 13 | services, or a veteran or the family caregiver of a veteran |
| 14 | who is discharged from the program under this subsection,   |
| 15 | the Secretary shall—  |
| 16 | "(i) if the veteran meets the requirements of a             |
| 17 | covered veteran under subsection (b), provide to            |
| 18 | such caregiver the option of enrolling in the program       |
| 19 | of general caregiver support services under such sub-       |
| 20 | section;  |
| 21 | "(ii) assess the veteran or caregiver for partici-          |
| 22 | pation in any other available program of the Depart-        |
| 23 | ment for home- and community-based services (in-            |
| 24 | cluding the programs specified in section 1720L of          |
| 25 | this title) for which the veteran or caregiver may be       |

| 1  | eligible and, with respect to the veteran, store (and        |
|----|--|
| 2  | make accessible to the veteran) the results of such          |
| 3  | assessment in the electronic medical record of the           |
| 4  | veteran; and   |
| 5  | "(iii) provide to the veteran or caregiver written           |
| 6  | information on any such program identified pursu-            |
| 7  | ant to the assessment under clause (ii), including in-       |
| 8  | formation about facilities, eligibility requirements,        |
| 9  | and relevant contact information for each such pro-          |
| 10 | gram.  |
| 11 | "(B) The Secretary shall, to the extent practicable,         |
| 12 | provide to a veteran or family caregiver the option of ob-   |
| 13 | taining clinically appropriate services under any other      |
| 14 | available program of the Department for home- and com-       |
| 15 | munity-based services (including the programs specified in   |
| 16 | section 1720L of this title) for which the veteran or family |
| 17 | caregiver may be eligible prior to discharging the veteran   |
| 18 | or family caregiver from the program under this sub-         |
| 19 | section.   |
| 20 | "(C) For each veteran or family caregiver who is dis-        |
| 21 | charged from the program under this subsection, a care-      |
| 22 | giver support coordinator shall provide for a smooth and     |
| 23 | personalized transition from such program to an appro-       |
| 24 | priate program of the Department for home- and commu-        |
| 25 | nity-based services (including the programs specified in     |

| 1  | section 1720L of this title), including by integrating care- |
|----|--|
| 2  | giver support across programs.".                             |
| 3  | (2) Applicability.—The amendments made                       |
| 4  | by paragraph (1) shall apply with respect to denials         |
| 5  | and discharges occurring on or after the date that           |
| 6  | is 180 days after the date of the enactment of this          |
| 7  | Act.   |
| 8  | (3) Technical and conforming amend-                          |
| 9  | MENTS.—Section 1720G(d) of such title is amend-              |
| 10 | $\operatorname{ed}$ —  |
| 11 | (A) by striking "or a covered veteran"                       |
| 12 | each place it appears and inserting ", a veteran             |
| 13 | denied or discharged as specified in paragraph               |
| 14 | (14) of such subsection, or a covered veteran";              |
| 15 | and  |
| 16 | (B) by striking "under subsection (a),                       |
| 17 | means" each place it appears and inserting                   |
| 18 | "under subsection (a) or a veteran denied or                 |
| 19 | discharged as specified in paragraph (14) of                 |
| 20 | such subsection, means".                                     |
| 21 | (b) Conformity of Respite Care Across Pro-                   |
| 22 | GRAMS.—Section 1720G of title 38, United States Code,        |
| 23 | as amended by subsection (a)(3), is further amended—         |
| 24 | (1) in subsection (a)(3)—                                    |

| 1  | (A) by amending subparagraph $(A)(ii)(III)$            |
|----|--|
| 2  | to read as follows:                                    |
| 3  | "(III) covered respite care of not less than           |
| 4  | 30 days annually;"; and                                |
| 5  | (B) by striking subparagraph (B) and re-               |
| 6  | designating subparagraphs (C) and (D) as sub-          |
| 7  | paragraphs (B) through (C), respectively; and          |
| 8  | (2) by amending subsection (b)(3)(A)(iii) to           |
| 9  | read as follows:                                       |
| 10 | "(iii) Covered respite care of not less than 30        |
| 11 | days annually."; and                                   |
| 12 | (3) in subsection (d)—                                 |
| 13 | (A) by redesignating paragraphs (2)                    |
| 14 | through (4) as paragraphs (3) through (5), re-         |
| 15 | spectively; and  |
| 16 | (B) by inserting after paragraph (1) the               |
| 17 | following new paragraph:                               |
| 18 | "(2) The term 'covered respite care' means,            |
| 19 | with respect to a caregiver of a veteran, respite care |
| 20 | under section 1720B of this title that—                |
| 21 | "(A) is medically and age appropriate for              |
| 22 | the veteran (including 24-hour per day care of         |
| 23 | the veteran commensurate with the care pro-            |
| 24 | vided by the caregiver); and                           |
| 25 | "(B) includes in-home care.".                          |

| 1          | (c) REVIEW RELATING TO CAREGIVER CONTACT.—  |
|------------|---|
| 2          | The Secretary shall conduct a review of the capacity of                           |
| 3          | the Department to establish a streamlined system for con-                         |
| 4          | tacting all caregivers enrolled in the program of general                         |
| 5          | caregiver support services under section 1720G(b) of title                        |
| 6          | 38, United States Code, to provide to such caregivers pro-                        |
| 7          | gram updates and alerts relating to emerging services for                         |
| 8          | which such caregivers or the veterans for which they pro-                         |
| 9          | vide care may be eligible.  |
| 10         | SEC. 125. IMPROVEMENTS TO PROGRAM OF COMPREHEN-                                   |
| 11         | SIVE ASSISTANCE FOR FAMILY CAREGIVERS.  |
| 12         | Section 1720G(a) of title 38, United States Code, as                              |
| 13         | amended by section 124, is further amended—                                       |
| 14         | (1) in paragraph (12)—  |
| 15         | (A) in subparagraph (A), by inserting ",  |
| 16         | which shall include all criteria used to deter-                                   |
| 17         | mine eligibility for such assistance and, in the                                  |
| 18         | case of a completed evaluation, how such cri-                                     |
| 19         | teria were used to evaluate information pro-                                      |
| 20         | vided in assessments to determine such eligi-                                     |
| <b>3</b> 1 |   |
| 21         | bility" before the period at the end; and   |
| 21         |   |
|            | bility" before the period at the end; and   |
| 22         | bility" before the period at the end; and (B) in subparagraph (C)(i), by striking |

| 1  | "(I) submits an application for the pro-                   |
|----|--|
| 2  | gram established under paragraph (1); or                   |
| 3  | "(II) is being reassessed for eligibility to               |
| 4  | continue in such program."; and                            |
| 5  | (2) by adding at the end the following new                 |
| 6  | paragraph:   |
| 7  | "(15)(A) Not less frequently than annually, the Sec-       |
| 8  | retary shall submit to the Committees on Veterans' Affairs |
| 9  | of the Senate and the House of Representatives a com-      |
| 10 | prehensive report on the program required by paragraph     |
| 11 | (1) that includes, with respect to one-year period pre-    |
| 12 | ceding the date of the submission of such report, the fol- |
| 13 | lowing:  |
| 14 | "(i) The number of applications received for               |
| 15 | such program.  |
| 16 | "(ii) The number, disaggregated by race, sex,              |
| 17 | and era and branch of service in the Armed Forces          |
| 18 | of the applicant, of—                                      |
| 19 | "(I) approvals of such applications; and                   |
| 20 | "(II) denials of such applications.                        |
| 21 | "(iii) The number of reassessments conducted               |
| 22 | for such program.  |
| 23 | "(iv) An identification of each decision made              |
| 24 | with respect to a reassessment conducted for such          |
| 25 | program, disaggregated by decisions resulting in—          |

| 1  | "(I) disenrollment, including removal, dis-           |
|----|---|
| 2  | charge, or voluntary withdrawal;                      |
| 3  | "(II) tier reduction; and                             |
| 4  | "(III) tier continuation.                             |
| 5  | "(v) The number of appeals of decisions made          |
| 6  | with respect to such program, disaggregated by type   |
| 7  | of appeal.  |
| 8  | "(vi) With respect to each appeal described in        |
| 9  | clause (v), the decision rendered, if any.            |
| 10 | "(vii) A description of all tools used in assess-     |
| 11 | ments conducted for such program, including an ex-    |
| 12 | planation of how and by whom such tools are admin-    |
| 13 | istered.  |
| 14 | "(viii) A description of procedures used under        |
| 15 | such program for reviewing and integrating clinical   |
| 16 | records from health care providers that includes an   |
| 17 | explanation of how such records are used in deter-    |
| 18 | minations of eligibility for such program.            |
| 19 | "(ix) A description of procedures available           |
| 20 | under such program for health care providers to       |
| 21 | communicate medical opinions to the teams con-        |
| 22 | ducting assessments to determine eligibility for such |
| 23 | program, including health care providers in the pri-  |
| 24 | vate sector and health care providers specified in    |
| 25 | subsection (c) of section 1703 of this title.         |

| 1  | "(x) A description of information technology             |
|----|--|
| 2  | systems and processes used under such program to         |
| 3  | upload and integrate all clinical records from all       |
| 4  | non-Department providers, including providers in         |
| 5  | the private sector and providers under the Veterans      |
| 6  | Community Care Program established under such            |
| 7  | section.   |
| 8  | "(B) The Secretary shall ensure that all data in-        |
| 9  | cluded in a report under subparagraph (A)—               |
| 10 | "(i) relating to a decision made under the pro-          |
| 11 | gram required by paragraph (1), are disaggregated        |
| 12 | by the specific reason for the decision;                 |
| 13 | "(ii) relating to a veteran, include comprehen-          |
| 14 | sive demographic information of the veteran, includ-     |
| 15 | ing the time period of the injuries, if any, of the vet- |
| 16 | eran and the Veterans Integrated Service Network         |
| 17 | in which the veteran is located; and                     |
| 18 | "(iii) with respect to eligibility determinations        |
| 19 | relating to a serious injury of a veteran, specify—      |
| 20 | "(I) how many such determinations relate                 |
| 21 | to the ability of the veteran to perform activi-         |
| 22 | ties of daily living; and                                |
| 23 | "(II) how many such determinations relate                |
| 24 | to the need of a veteran for supervision and             |
| 25 | protection.  |

| 1                          | "(C) The Secretary shall provide the data under   |
|----------------------------|---|
| 2                          | paragraph (B) pursuant to Federal laws and in a manner  |
| 3                          | that is wholly consistent with applicable Federal privacy   |
| 4                          | and confidentiality laws, including but the Privacy Act (5  |
| 5                          | U.S.C. 552a), the Health Insurance Portability and Ac-  |
| 6                          | countability Act (Public Law 104–191; 42 U.S.C. 201   |
| 7                          | note) and regulations (title 45, Code of Federal Regula-  |
| 8                          | tions, parts 160 and 164, or successor regulations), and  |
| 9                          | sections 5701, 5705, and 7332 of this title to ensure that  |
| 10                         | the provided data, or some portion of the data, will not  |
| 11                         | undermine the anonymity of a veteran.".   |
| 12                         | SEC. 126. IMPROVEMENTS RELATING TO HOMEMAKER AND  |
| 13                         | HOME HEALTH AIDE PROGRAM.   |
| 14                         | (a) Pilot Program for Communities With  |
| 15                         | SHORTAGE OF HOME HEALTH AIDES.—   |
| 16                         | (1) Program.—Beginning not later than 18  |
| 17                         |   |
| 17                         | months after the date of the enactment of this Act,   |
|                            | months after the date of the enactment of this Act,<br>the Secretary shall carry out a three-year pilot pro-  |
| 18                         | ,   |
| 17<br>18<br>19<br>20       | the Secretary shall carry out a three-year pilot pro-   |
| 18<br>19                   | the Secretary shall carry out a three-year pilot program under which the Secretary shall provide home-  |
| 18<br>19<br>20             | the Secretary shall carry out a three-year pilot program under which the Secretary shall provide home-maker and home health aide services to veterans   |
| 18<br>19<br>20<br>21       | the Secretary shall carry out a three-year pilot program under which the Secretary shall provide home-maker and home health aide services to veterans who reside in communities with a shortage of home               |
| 18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22 | the Secretary shall carry out a three-year pilot program under which the Secretary shall provide home-maker and home health aide services to veterans who reside in communities with a shortage of home health aides. |

1 health aides at which to carry out the pilot program 2 under paragraph (1). 3 (3) Nursing assistants.— 4 (A) IN GENERAL.—In carrying out the 5 pilot program under paragraph (1), the Sec-6 retary may hire nursing assistants as new em-7 ployees of the Department of Veterans Affairs, 8 or reassign nursing assistants who are existing 9 employees of the Department, to provide to vet-10 erans in-home care services (including basic 11 tasks authorized by the State certification of 12 the nursing assistant) under the pilot program, 13 in lieu of or in addition to the provision of such 14 services through non-Department home health 15 aides. (B) Relationship to home-based pri-16 17 PROGRAM.—Nursing CARE assistants 18 hired or reassigned under subparagraph (A) 19 may provide services to a veteran under the 20 pilot program under paragraph (1) while serv-21 ing as part of a health care team for the vet-22 eran under the Home-Based Primary Care pro-23 gram. 24 (4) REPORT TO CONGRESS.—Not later than one 25 year before the date of the termination of the pilot

| 1  | program under paragraph (1), the Secretary shall           |
|----|--|
| 2  | submit to the Committees on Veterans' Affairs of           |
| 3  | the House of Representatives and the Senate a re-          |
| 4  | port that includes—  |
| 5  | (A) a statement of the results of such pilot               |
| 6  | program; and   |
| 7  | (B) an assessment of the feasibility and                   |
| 8  | advisability of—   |
| 9  | (i) extending such pilot program; or                       |
| 10 | (ii) making such pilot program a per-                      |
| 11 | manent program of the Department of                        |
| 12 | Veterans Affairs.  |
| 13 | (b) REPORT ON USE OF FUNDS.—Not later than one             |
| 14 | year after the date of the enactment of this Act, the Sec- |
| 15 | retary of Veterans Affairs shall submit to the Committees  |
| 16 | on Veterans' Affairs of the House of Representatives and   |
| 17 | the Senate a report containing, with respect to the period |
| 18 | beginning in fiscal year 2012 and ending in fiscal year    |
| 19 | 2024, the following:                                       |
| 20 | (1) An identification of the amount of funds               |
| 21 | that were included in a budget of the Department of        |
| 22 | Veterans Affairs during such period for the provision      |
| 23 | of in-home care to veterans under the Homemaker            |
| 24 | and Home Health Aide program but were not ex-              |
| 25 | pended for such provision, disaggregated by medical        |

| 1  | center of the Department for which such unex-              |
|----|--|
| 2  | pended funds were budgeted (if such disaggregation         |
| 3  | is possible).  |
| 4  | (2) To the extent practicable, an identification           |
| 5  | of the number of veterans for whom, during such pe-        |
| 6  | riod, the hours during which a home health aide was        |
| 7  | authorized to provide services to the veteran under        |
| 8  | the Homemaker and Home Health Aide program                 |
| 9  | were reduced for a reason other than a change in           |
| 10 | the health care needs of the veteran, and a detailed       |
| 11 | description of the reasons why any such reductions         |
| 12 | may have occurred.   |
| 13 | (c) UPDATED GUIDANCE ON PROGRAM.—Not later                 |
| 14 | than one year after the date of the enactment of this Act, |
| 15 | the Secretary shall issue updated guidance for the Home-   |
| 16 | maker and Home Health Aide program. Such updated           |
| 17 | guidance shall include the following:                      |
| 18 | (1) A process for the transition of veterans               |
| 19 | from the Homemaker and Home Health Aide pro-               |
| 20 | gram to other covered programs.                            |
| 21 | (2) A requirement for the directors of the med-            |
| 22 | ical facilities of the Department to complete such         |
| 23 | process whenever a veteran with care needs has been        |
| 24 | denied services from home health agencies under the        |
| 25 | Homemaker and Home Health Aide program as a                |

| 1  | result of the clinical needs or behavioral issues of the    |
|----|---|
| 2  | veteran.  |
| 3  | SEC. 127. PILOT PROGRAM TO FURNISH ASSISTED LIVING          |
| 4  | SERVICES TO CERTAIN VETERANS.                               |
| 5  | (a) Establishment.—Beginning not later than two             |
| 6  | years after the date of the enactment of this Act, the Sec- |
| 7  | retary of Veterans Affairs shall carry out a pilot program  |
| 8  | to assess—  |
| 9  | (1) the effectiveness of providing assisted living          |
| 10 | services to eligible veterans, at the election of such      |
| 11 | veterans; and   |
| 12 | (2) the satisfaction with the pilot program of              |
| 13 | veterans participating in such pilot program.               |
| 14 | (b) Program Locations.—                                     |
| 15 | (1) Veterans integrated service net-                        |
| 16 | works.—The Secretary shall select two Veterans              |
| 17 | Integrated Service Networks of the Department of            |
| 18 | Veterans Affairs at which to carry out the pilot pro-       |
| 19 | gram under subsection (a).                                  |
| 20 | (2) Facilities.—  |
| 21 | (A) In General.—Within the Veterans                         |
| 22 | Integrated Service Networks selected under                  |
| 23 | paragraph (1), the Secretary shall select facili-           |
| 24 | ties at which to carry out the pilot program                |
| 25 | under subsection $(a)(1)$ .                                 |

| 1  | (B) Selection criteria.—In selecting                       |
|----|--|
| 2  | facilities under subparagraph (A) at which to              |
| 3  | carry out the pilot program under subsection               |
| 4  | (a)(1), the Secretary shall ensure that—                   |
| 5  | (i) the locations of such facilities are                   |
| 6  | in geographically diverse areas;                           |
| 7  | (ii) not fewer than one such facility                      |
| 8  | serves veterans in rural or highly rural                   |
| 9  | areas (as determined through the use of                    |
| 10 | the Rural-Urban Commuting Areas coding                     |
| 11 | system of the Department of Agriculture);                  |
| 12 | (iii) not fewer than one such facility is                  |
| 13 | located in each Veterans Integrated Service                |
| 14 | Network selected under paragraph (1); and                  |
| 15 | (iv) not fewer than one such facility is                   |
| 16 | a State home.  |
| 17 | (c) Program Participants.—Not more than 60 eli-            |
| 18 | gible veterans may participate in the pilot program under  |
| 19 | subsection (a)(1) in each Veterans Integrated Service Net- |
| 20 | work selected under subsection (b)(1).                     |
| 21 | (d) Provision of Assisted Living Services.—                |
| 22 | (1) AGREEMENTS.—In carrying out the pilot                  |
| 23 | program under subsection (a)(1), the Secretary may         |
| 24 | enter into agreements for the provision of assisted        |
| 25 | living services on behalf of eligible veterans with—       |

| 1  | (A) a provider participating under a State              |
|----|---|
| 2  | plan or waiver under title XIX of the Social Se-        |
| 3  | curity Act (42 U.S.C. 1396 et seq.); or                 |
| 4  | (B) a State home recognized and certified               |
| 5  | under subpart B of part 51 of title 38, Code of         |
| 6  | Federal Regulations, or successor regulations.          |
| 7  | (2) STANDARDS.—The Secretary may not place,             |
| 8  | transfer, or admit a veteran to any facility for as-    |
| 9  | sisted living services under the pilot program under    |
| 10 | subsection (a)(1) unless the Secretary determines       |
| 11 | that—   |
| 12 | (A) the facility meets the standards for                |
| 13 | community residential care established under            |
| 14 | sections 17.61 through 17.72 of title 38, Code          |
| 15 | of Federal Regulations, or successor regula-            |
| 16 | tions, and any additional standards of care as          |
| 17 | the Secretary may specify; or                           |
| 18 | (B) in the case of a facility that is a State           |
| 19 | home, the State home meets such standards of            |
| 20 | care as the Secretary may specify.                      |
| 21 | (3) Inspection.—The Secretary shall inspect             |
| 22 | facilities at which veterans are placed under the pilot |
| 23 | program under subsection (a)(1)—                        |
| 24 | (A) with respect to a facility that is a                |
| 25 | State home, not less frequently than annually           |

| 1  | and in the same manner as the Secretary con-      |
|----|---|
| 2  | ducts inspection of State homes under section     |
| 3  | 1742 of title 38, United States Code; and         |
| 4  | (B) with respect to any other facility, not       |
| 5  | less frequently than annually and in the same     |
| 6  | manner as the Secretary conducts inspection of    |
| 7  | facilities under section 1730 of such title.      |
| 8  | (4) Payment to certain facilities.—               |
| 9  | (A) STATE HOMES.—In the case of a facil-          |
| 10 | ity participating in the pilot program under      |
| 11 | subsection (a)(1) that is a State home, the Sec-  |
| 12 | retary shall pay to the State home a per diem     |
| 13 | for each veteran participating in the pilot pro-  |
| 14 | gram at a rate agreed to by the Secretary and     |
| 15 | the State home.                                   |
| 16 | (B) COMMUNITY ASSISTED LIVING FACILI-             |
| 17 | TIES.—In the case of a facility participating in  |
| 18 | the pilot program under subsection $(a)(1)$ that  |
| 19 | is a community assisted living facility, the Sec- |
| 20 | retary shall—                                     |
| 21 | (i) pay to the facility an amount that            |
| 22 | is less than the average rate paid by the         |
| 23 | Department for placement in a community           |
| 24 | nursing home in the same Veterans Inte-           |
| 25 | grated Service Network; and                       |

| 1  | (ii) re-evaluate payment rates annu-                       |
|----|--|
| 2  | ally to account for current economic condi-                |
| 3  | tions and current costs of assisted living                 |
| 4  | services.  |
| 5  | (e) Continuity of Care.—Upon the termination of            |
| 6  | the pilot program under subsection (a)(1), the Secretary   |
| 7  | shall—   |
| 8  | (1) provide to all veterans participating in the           |
| 9  | pilot program at the time of such termination the          |
| 10 | option to continue to receive assisted living services     |
| 11 | at the site they were assigned to under the pilot pro-     |
| 12 | gram, at the expense of the Department; and                |
| 13 | (2) for such veterans who do not opt to con-               |
| 14 | tinue to receive such services—                            |
| 15 | (A) ensure such veterans do not experience                 |
| 16 | lapses in care; and  |
| 17 | (B) provide such veterans with information                 |
| 18 | on, and furnish such veterans with, other ex-              |
| 19 | tended care services based on their preferences            |
| 20 | and best medical interest.                                 |
| 21 | (f) Determination of Quality.—The Secretary                |
| 22 | shall determine a method for assessment of quality of care |
| 23 | provided to veterans participating in the pilot program    |
| 24 | under subsection (a)(1) and shall communicate that meth-   |
| 25 | od to providers of services under the pilot program.       |

| 1  | (g) Annual Report.—Not later than one year after                |
|----|---|
| 2  | the initiation of the pilot program under subsection $(a)(1)$ , |
| 3  | and annually thereafter for the duration of such pilot pro-     |
| 4  | gram, the Secretary shall submit to the Committees on           |
| 5  | Veterans' Affairs of the House of Representatives and the       |
| 6  | Senate a report on the pilot program that includes—             |
| 7  | (1) an identification of Veterans Integrated                    |
| 8  | Services Networks and facilities of the Department              |
| 9  | participating in the pilot program and assisted living          |
| 10 | facilities and State homes at which veterans are                |
| 11 | placed under the pilot program;                                 |
| 12 | (2) the number of participants in the pilot pro-                |
| 13 | gram, disaggregated by facility;                                |
| 14 | (3) general demographic information of partici-                 |
| 15 | pants in the pilot program, including average age,              |
| 16 | sex, and race or ethnicity;                                     |
| 17 | (4) disability status of participants in the pilot              |
| 18 | program;  |
| 19 | (5) an identification of any barriers or chal-                  |
| 20 | lenges to furnishing care to veterans under the pilot           |
| 21 | program, conducting oversight of the pilot program,             |
| 22 | or any other barriers or challenges;                            |
| 23 | (6) the cost of care at each assisted living facil-             |
| 24 | ity and State home participating in the pilot pro-              |
| 25 | gram, including an analysis of any cost savings by              |

| 1  | the Department when comparing that cost to the            |
|----|---|
| 2  | cost of nursing home care;                                |
| 3  | (7) aggregated feedback from participants in              |
| 4  | the pilot program, including from veteran resident        |
| 5  | surveys and interviews; and                               |
| 6  | (8) such other matters the Secretary considers            |
| 7  | appropriate.  |
| 8  | (h) FINAL REPORT.—Not later than one year after           |
| 9  | the pilot program terminates under subsection (j), the    |
| 10 | Secretary shall submit to the Committees on Veterans' Af- |
| 11 | fairs of the House of Representatives and the Senate a    |
| 12 | report on the pilot program that—                         |
| 13 | (1) includes the matters required under para-             |
| 14 | graphs (1) through (8) of subsection (g);                 |
| 15 | (2) includes recommendations on whether the               |
| 16 | model studied in the pilot program should be contin-      |
| 17 | ued or adopted throughout the Department; and             |
| 18 | (3) indicates whether the Secretary requests ac-          |
| 19 | tion by Congress to make the pilot program perma-         |
| 20 | nent.   |
| 21 | (i) Inspector General Report.—                            |
| 22 | (1) In general.—Not later than three years                |
| 23 | after the initiation of the pilot program under sub-      |
| 24 | section (a)(1), the Inspector General of the Depart-      |
| 25 | ment of Veterans Affairs shall submit to the Sec-         |

| 1  | retary of Veterans Affairs and the Committees on       |
|----|--|
| 2  | Veterans' Affairs of House of Representatives and      |
| 3  | the Senate a report on the pilot program.              |
| 4  | (2) Elements.—The report required by para-             |
| 5  | graph (1) shall include an assessment of—              |
| 6  | (A) the quality of care provided to veterans           |
| 7  | at facilities participating in the pilot program,      |
| 8  | measured pursuant to the method determined             |
| 9  | under subsection (f);                                  |
| 10 | (B) the oversight of such facilities, as con-          |
| 11 | ducted by the Department, the Centers for              |
| 12 | Medicare & Medicaid Services, State agencies,          |
| 13 | and other relevant entities; and                       |
| 14 | (C) such other matters as the Inspector                |
| 15 | General considers appropriate.                         |
| 16 | (3) Plan required.—Not later than 90 days              |
| 17 | after the submission of the report under paragraph     |
| 18 | (1), the Secretary shall submit to the Committees on   |
| 19 | Veterans' Affairs of the House of Representatives      |
| 20 | and the Senate a plan to address the deficiencies      |
| 21 | identified in the report, if any.                      |
| 22 | (j) Termination.—                                      |
| 23 | (1) In general.—Subject to paragraph (2),              |
| 24 | the pilot program under subsection $(a)(1)$ shall ter- |
| 25 | minate on September 30, 2026.                          |

| 1  | (2) Extension.—The Secretary may extend                |
|----|--|
| 2  | the duration of the pilot program for an additional    |
| 3  | two-year period if the Secretary, based on the results |
| 4  | of the reports submitted under subsection (g), deter-  |
| 5  | mines such an extension is appropriate.                |
| 6  | (k) Definitions.—In this section:                      |
| 7  | (1) The term "assisted living services" means          |
| 8  | services of a facility in providing room, board, and   |
| 9  | personal care for and supervision of residents for     |
| 10 | their health, safety, and welfare.                     |
| 11 | (2) The term "eligible veteran" means a vet-           |
| 12 | eran who is—   |
| 13 | (A) receiving nursing home care paid for               |
| 14 | by the Department of Veterans Affairs, eligible        |
| 15 | to receive such care pursuant to section 1710A         |
| 16 | of title 38, United States Code, or requires a         |
| 17 | higher level of care than the domiciliary care         |
| 18 | provided by the Department of Veterans Af-             |
| 19 | fairs, but does not meet the requirements for          |
| 20 | nursing home level care provided by the Depart-        |
| 21 | ment pursuant to such section; and                     |
| 22 | (B) eligible for assisted living services, as          |
| 23 | determined by the Secretary or meets such ad-          |
| 24 | ditional criteria for eligibility for the pilot pro-   |

| 1  | gram under subsection (a)(1) as the Secretary              |
|----|--|
| 2  | may establish.   |
| 3  | (3) The term "State home" has the meaning                  |
| 4  | given that term in section 101 of title 38, United         |
| 5  | States Code.   |
| 6  | SEC. 128. PROVISION OF MEDICINE, EQUIPMENT, AND SUP-       |
| 7  | PLIES AVAILABLE TO DEPARTMENT OF VET-                      |
| 8  | ERANS AFFAIRS TO STATE HOMES.                              |
| 9  | (a) Provision Authorized.—The Secretary of Vet-            |
| 10 | erans Affairs may provide to State homes medicine, per-    |
| 11 | sonal protective equipment, medical supplies, and any      |
| 12 | other equipment, supplies, and assistance available to the |
| 13 | Department of Veterans Affairs.                            |
| 14 | (b) Definition.—In this section:                           |
| 15 | (1) The term "personal protective equipment"               |
| 16 | means any protective equipment required to prevent         |
| 17 | the wearer from contracting an infectious disease,         |
| 18 | including gloves, N-95 respirator masks, gowns,            |
| 19 | goggles, face shields, or other equipment required         |
| 20 | for safety.  |
| 21 | (2) The term "State home" has the meaning                  |
| 22 | given such term in section 101 of title 38, United         |
| 23 | States Code.   |

| 1  | SEC. 129. RECOGNITION OF ORGANIZATIONS AND INDIVID-         |
|----|---|
| 2  | UALS TO ASSIST VETERANS, FAMILY MEM-                        |
| 3  | BERS, AND CAREGIVERS NAVIGATING PRO-                        |
| 4  | GRAMS AND SERVICES OF VETERANS                              |
| 5  | HEALTH ADMINISTRATION.                                      |
| 6  | (a) In General.—Not later than one year after the           |
| 7  | date of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary of Vet-    |
| 8  | erans Affairs shall establish a process through which the   |
| 9  | Department of Veterans Affairs may recognize organiza-      |
| 10 | tions and individuals to assist a veteran, a family member  |
| 11 | of a veteran, or a caregiver of a veteran (as defined in    |
| 12 | section 1720G(d) of title 38, United States Code) in navi-  |
| 13 | gating the programs and services of the Veterans Health     |
| 14 | Administration.   |
| 15 | (b) Solicitation of Feedback.—The Secretary                 |
| 16 | shall solicit feedback and recommendations in the creation  |
| 17 | of the process under subsection (a) from such organiza-     |
| 18 | tions as the Secretary may consider relevant.               |
| 19 | (c) Limitation.—The Secretary may not recognize             |
| 20 | an organization or individual pursuant to the process es-   |
| 21 | tablished under subsection (a) unless the organization or   |
| 22 | individual has certified to the Secretary that no fee or    |
| 23 | compensation of any nature will be charged to any indi-     |
| 24 | vidual for services rendered in providing assistance pursu- |
| 25 | ant to such subsection.                                     |

| 1  | SEC. 130. REVIEWS AND OTHER IMPROVEMENTS RELATING    |
|----|--|
| 2  | TO HOME- AND COMMUNITY-BASED SERV-                   |
| 3  | ICES.  |
| 4  | (a) Office of Geriatric and Extended Care.—          |
| 5  | (1) REVIEW OF PROGRAMS.—The Under Sec-               |
| 6  | retary for Health of the Department of Veterans Af-  |
| 7  | fairs shall conduct a review of each program admin-  |
| 8  | istered through the Office of Geriatric and Extended |
| 9  | Care of the Department and the Caregiver Support     |
| 10 | Program Office of the Department, or any successor   |
| 11 | offices, to—   |
| 12 | (A) eliminate service gaps at the medical            |
| 13 | center level; and                                    |
| 14 | (B) ensure—  |
| 15 | (i) the clinical needs of veterans are               |
| 16 | met;   |
| 17 | (ii) consistency in program manage-                  |
| 18 | ment;  |
| 19 | (iii) the availability of, and the access            |
| 20 | by veterans to, home- and community-                 |
| 21 | based services, including for veterans living        |
| 22 | in rural areas; and                                  |
| 23 | (iv) proper coordination between cov-                |
| 24 | ered programs.                                       |
| 25 | (2) Assessment of staffing needs.—The                |
| 26 | Secretary of Veterans Affairs shall conduct an as-   |

| 1  | sessment of the staffing needs of the Office of Geri-   |
|----|---|
| 2  | atric and Extended Care of the Department and the       |
| 3  | Caregiver Support Program Office of the Depart-         |
| 4  | ment, or any successor offices.                         |
| 5  | (3) Goals for geographic alignment of                   |
| 6  | CARE.—  |
| 7  | (A) ESTABLISHMENT OF GOALS.—The Di-                     |
| 8  | rector of the Office of Geriatric and Extended          |
| 9  | Care, or successor office, shall establish quan-        |
| 10 | titative goals to enable aging or disabled vet-         |
| 11 | erans who are not located near medical centers          |
| 12 | of the Department to access extended care serv-         |
| 13 | ices (including by improving access to home-            |
| 14 | and community-based services for such vet-              |
| 15 | erans).   |
| 16 | (B) Implementation timeline.—Each                       |
| 17 | goal established under subparagraph (A) shall           |
| 18 | include a timeline for the implementation of the        |
| 19 | goal at each medical center of the Department.          |
| 20 | (4) Goals for in-home specialty care.—                  |
| 21 | The Director of the Office of Geriatric and Extended    |
| 22 | Care, or successor office, shall establish quantitative |
| 23 | goals to address the specialty care needs of veterans   |
| 24 | through in-home care, including by ensuring the         |

| 1  | education of home health aides and caregivers of vet-    |
|----|--|
| 2  | erans in the following areas:                            |
| 3  | (A) Dementia care.                                       |
| 4  | (B) Care for spinal cord injuries and dis-               |
| 5  | eases.   |
| 6  | (C) Ventilator care.                                     |
| 7  | (D) Other speciality care areas as deter-                |
| 8  | mined by the Secretary.                                  |
| 9  | (5) Input on goals.—To the extent prac-                  |
| 10 | ticable, the head of the Caregiver Support Program       |
| 11 | Office, or successor office, shall provide to the Direc- |
| 12 | tor of the Office of Geriatric and Extended Care, or     |
| 13 | successor office, input with respect to the establish-   |
| 14 | ment of the goals under paragraphs (3) and (4).          |
| 15 | (6) Report to congress.—Not later than one               |
| 16 | year after the date of the enactment of this Act, the    |
| 17 | Secretary shall submit to the Committees on Vet-         |
| 18 | erans' Affairs of the House of Representatives and       |
| 19 | the Senate a report containing the findings of the       |
| 20 | review under paragraph (1), the results of the as-       |
| 21 | sessment under paragraph (2), and the goals estab-       |
| 22 | lished under paragraphs (3) and (4).                     |
| 23 | (b) Review of Incentives and Efforts Relat-              |
| 24 | ING TO HOME- AND COMMUNITY-BASED SERVICES.—              |

| 1  | (1) Review.—The Secretary of Veterans Af-         |
|----|---|
| 2  | fairs shall conduct a review of the following:    |
| 3  | (A) The financial and organizational incen-       |
| 4  | tives or disincentives for the directors of med-  |
| 5  | ical centers of the Department to establish or    |
| 6  | expand covered programs at such medical cen-      |
| 7  | ters.   |
| 8  | (B) Any incentives or disincentives for           |
| 9  | such directors to provide to veterans home- and   |
| 10 | community-based services in lieu of institutional |
| 11 | care.   |
| 12 | (C) The efforts taken by the Secretary to         |
| 13 | enhance spending of the Department for ex-        |
| 14 | tended care by balancing spending between in-     |
| 15 | stitutional care and home- and community-         |
| 16 | based services consistent with the demand for     |
| 17 | such services.                                    |
| 18 | (D) The plan of the Under Secretary for           |
| 19 | Health of the Department to accelerate efforts    |
| 20 | to enhance spending as specified in subpara-      |
| 21 | graph (C), to match the progress of similar ef-   |
| 22 | forts taken by the Administrator of the Centers   |
| 23 | for Medicare & Medicaid Services with respect     |
| 24 | to spending of the Centers for Medicare & Med-    |
| 25 | icaid Services for extended care.                 |

| 1  | (2) Report to congress.—Not later than one                     |
|----|--|
| 2  | year after the date of the enactment of this Act, the          |
| 3  | Secretary shall submit to the Committees on Vet-               |
| 4  | erans' Affairs of the House of Representatives and             |
| 5  | the Senate a report on the findings of the review              |
| 6  | under paragraph (1).   |
| 7  | (c) REVIEW OF RESPITE CARE SERVICES.—Not later                 |
| 8  | than two years after the date of the enactment of this Act,    |
| 9  | the Secretary of Veterans Affairs shall conduct a review       |
| 10 | of the use, availability, cost, and effectiveness, of the res- |
| 11 | pite care services furnished by the Secretary under chapter    |
| 12 | 17 of title 38, United States Code, including—                 |
| 13 | (1) the frequency at which the Department of                   |
| 14 | Veterans Affairs is unable to meet demand for such             |
| 15 | services;  |
| 16 | (2) a detailed description of—                                 |
| 17 | (A) the reasons the Department of Vet-                         |
| 18 | erans Affairs is unable to meet the demand for                 |
| 19 | such services; and   |
| 20 | (B) any actions, or planned actions, of the                    |
| 21 | Secretary of Veterans Affairs to ensure such                   |
| 22 | demand is met.   |
| 23 | (d) Collaboration to Improve Home- and Com-                    |
| 24 | MUNITY-BASED SERVICES.—  |
| 25 | (1) Recommendations.—  |

| 1  | (A) DEVELOPMENT.—The Secretary of               |
|----|---|
| 2  | Veterans Affairs shall develop recommendations  |
| 3  | as follows:                                     |
| 4  | (i) With respect to home- and commu-            |
| 5  | nity-based services for veterans, the Sec-      |
| 6  | retary of Veterans Affairs shall develop        |
| 7  | recommendations regarding new services          |
| 8  | (in addition to those furnished as of the       |
| 9  | date of enactment of this Act) in collabora-    |
| 10 | tion with the Secretary of Health and           |
| 11 | Human Services.                                 |
| 12 | (ii) With respect to the national short-        |
| 13 | age of home health aides, the Secretary of      |
| 14 | Veterans Affairs shall develop rec-             |
| 15 | ommendations regarding methods to ad-           |
| 16 | dress such shortage in collaboration with       |
| 17 | the Secretary of Health and Human Serv-         |
| 18 | ices and the Secretary of Labor.                |
| 19 | (B) Submission to congress.—The Sec-            |
| 20 | retary of Veterans Affairs shall submit to the  |
| 21 | Committees on Veterans' Affairs of the House    |
| 22 | of Representatives and the Senate a report con- |
| 23 | taining the recommendations developed under     |
| 24 | subparagraph (A) and an identification of any   |
| 25 | changes in existing law or new statutory au-    |

| 1  | thority necessary to implement the rec-           |
|----|---|
| 2  | ommendations, as determined by the Secretary.     |
| 3  | (C) Consultation with secretary of                |
| 4  | LABOR.—In carrying out this paragraph, the        |
| 5  | Secretary of Veterans Affairs shall consult with  |
| 6  | the Secretary of Labor.                           |
| 7  | (2) FEEDBACK AND RECOMMENDATIONS ON               |
| 8  | CAREGIVER SUPPORT.—                               |
| 9  | (A) FEEDBACK AND RECOMMENDA-                      |
| 10 | TIONS.—The Secretary of Veterans Affairs shall    |
| 11 | solicit from the entities described in subpara-   |
| 12 | graph (B) feedback and recommendations re-        |
| 13 | garding opportunities for the Secretary to en-    |
| 14 | hance home- and community-based services for      |
| 15 | veterans and the caregivers of veterans, includ-  |
| 16 | ing through the potential provision by the entity |
| 17 | of care and respite services to veterans and      |
| 18 | caregivers who may not be eligible for any pro-   |
| 19 | gram under section 1720G of title 38, United      |
| 20 | States Code, or section 1720L of such title (as   |
| 21 | added by section 124), but have a need for as-    |
| 22 | sistance.   |
| 23 | (B) COVERED ENTITIES.—The entities de-            |
| 24 | scribed in this subparagraph are veterans serv-   |
| 25 | ice organizations and nonprofit organizations     |

| 1  | with a focus on caregiver support or long term           |
|----|--|
| 2  | care (as determined by the Secretary).                   |
| 3  | (3) Collaboration for certain vet-                       |
| 4  | ERANS.—The Secretary of Veterans Affairs shall col-      |
| 5  | laborate with the Director of the Indian Health          |
| 6  | Service and representatives from tribal health pro-      |
| 7  | grams and Urban Indian organizations to ensure the       |
| 8  | availability of home- and community-based services       |
| 9  | for—   |
| 10 | (A) Native American veterans, including                  |
| 11 | Native American veterans receiving health care           |
| 12 | and medical services under multiple health care          |
| 13 | systems; and   |
| 14 | (B) Native Hawaiian veterans, including                  |
| 15 | Native Hawaiian veterans receiving health care           |
| 16 | and medical services under the Native Hawaiian           |
| 17 | health care system.                                      |
| 18 | SEC. 131. GAO REPORT ON MENTAL HEALTH SUPPORT FOR        |
| 19 | CAREGIVERS.  |
| 20 | (a) REPORT REQUIRED.—Not later than one year             |
| 21 | after the date of the enactment of this Act, the Comp-   |
| 22 | troller General of the United States shall submit to the |
| 23 | Committee on Veterans' Affairs of the Senate and the     |
| 24 | Committee on Veterans' Affairs of the House of Rep-      |

| 1  | resentatives a report on the provision of mental health |
|----|---|
| 2  | support to caregivers of veterans.                      |
| 3  | (b) Contents.—The report submitted under sub-           |
| 4  | section (a) shall include the following:                |
| 5  | (1) An assessment of the need for mental                |
| 6  | health support among caregivers participating in the    |
| 7  | caregiver programs.                                     |
| 8  | (2) An assessment of options for mental health          |
| 9  | support in facilities of the Department of Veterans     |
| 10 | Affairs and in the community for caregivers partici-    |
| 11 | pating in the caregiver programs.                       |
| 12 | (3) An assessment of the availability and acces-        |
| 13 | sibility of mental health support in facilities of the  |
| 14 | Department and in the community for caregivers          |
| 15 | participating in the caregiver programs.                |
| 16 | (4) An assessment of the awareness among                |
| 17 | caregivers of the availability of mental health sup-    |
| 18 | port in facilities of the Department and in the com-    |
| 19 | munity for caregivers participating in the caregiver    |
| 20 | programs.   |
| 21 | (5) An assessment of barriers to mental health          |
| 22 | support in facilities of the Department and in the      |
| 23 | community for caregivers participating in the care-     |
| 24 | giver programs.   |
| 25 | (c) Definitions.—In this section:                       |

| 1   | (1) The term "caregiver" has the meaning   |
|---|--|
| 2   | given that term in section 1720G of title 38, United   |
| 3   | States Code.   |
| 4   | (2) The term "caregiver programs" means—   |
| 5   | (A) the program of comprehensive assist-   |
| 6   | ance for family caregivers under subsection (a)  |
| 7   | of section 1720G of title 38, United States  |
| 8   | Code; and  |
| 9   | (B) the program of support services for  |
| 10  | caregivers under subsection (b) of such section.   |
| 11  | SEC. 132. DEVELOPMENT OF CENTRALIZED WEBSITE FOR   |
| 12  | PROGRAM INFORMATION.   |
| 13  | (a) Centralized Website.—The Secretary shall   |
| 1 /   | develop and maintain a centralized and publically acces-   |
| 14  |  |
|   | sible internet website of the Department as a clearing-  |
| 15  | sible internet website of the Department as a clearing-<br>house for information and resources relating to covered   |
| 15  |  |
| 15<br>16<br>17                                | house for information and resources relating to covered  |
| 15<br>16<br>17                                | house for information and resources relating to covered programs.  |
| 15<br>16<br>17<br>18                          | house for information and resources relating to covered programs.  (b) Contents.—The website under subsection (a)  |
| 15<br>16<br>17<br>18                          | house for information and resources relating to covered programs.  (b) Contents.—The website under subsection (a) shall contain the following:   |
| 115<br>116<br>117<br>118<br>119<br>220        | house for information and resources relating to covered programs.  (b) Contents.—The website under subsection (a) shall contain the following:  (1) A description of each covered program.   |
| 115<br>116<br>117<br>118<br>119<br>220<br>221 | house for information and resources relating to covered programs.  (b) Contents.—The website under subsection (a) shall contain the following:  (1) A description of each covered program.  (2) An informational assessment tool that— |

| 1  | (B) provides information, as a result of                 |
|----|--|
| 2  | such explanation, on any covered program for             |
| 3  | which the veteran or caregiver (as the case may          |
| 4  | be) may be eligible.                                     |
| 5  | (3) A list of required procedures for the direc-         |
| 6  | tors of the medical facilities of the Department to      |
| 7  | follow in determining the eligibility and suitability of |
| 8  | veterans for participation in a covered program, in-     |
| 9  | cluding procedures applicable to instances in which      |
| 10 | the resource constraints of a facility (or of a commu-   |
| 11 | nity in which a facility is located) may result in the   |
| 12 | inability to address the health needs of a veterar       |
| 13 | under a covered program in a timely manner.              |
| 14 | (c) UPDATES.—The Secretary shall ensure the              |
| 15 | website under subsection (a) is updated on a periodic    |
| 16 | basis.   |
| 17 | SEC. 133. DEFINITIONS.                                   |
| 18 | In this title:   |
| 19 | (1) The terms "caregiver" and "family care-              |
| 20 | giver" have the meanings given those terms under         |
| 21 | section 1720L(h) of title 38, United States Code (as     |
| 22 | added by section 123).                                   |
| 23 | (2) The term "covered program"—                          |

| 1  | (A) means any program of the Department                |
|----|--|
| 2  | of Veterans Affairs for home- and community-           |
| 3  | based services; and                                    |
| 4  | (B) includes the programs specified in sec-            |
| 5  | tion 1720L of title 38, United States Code (as         |
| 6  | added by section 123).                                 |
| 7  | (3) The term "home- and community-based                |
| 8  | services''—  |
| 9  | (A) means the services referred to in sec-             |
| 10 | tion 1701(6)(E) of title 38, United States Code;       |
| 11 | and  |
| 12 | (B) includes services furnished under a                |
| 13 | program specified in section 1720L of such title       |
| 14 | (as added by section 123).                             |
| 15 | (4) The terms "Home-Based Primary Care pro-            |
| 16 | gram", "Homemaker and Home Health Aide pro-            |
| 17 | gram", and "Veteran-Directed Care program" mean        |
| 18 | the programs of the Department of Veterans Affairs     |
| 19 | specified in subsection (d), (e), and (b) of such sec- |
| 20 | tion 1720L, respectively.                              |
| 21 | (5) The terms "home health aide", "Native              |
| 22 | American', "Native American veteran", "tribal          |
| 23 | health programs", and "Urban Indian organiza-          |
| 24 | tions" have the meanings given those terms in sub-     |
| 25 | section (h) of such section 1720L.                     |

| 1  | (6) The term "Vet Center" has the meaning                    |
|----|--|
| 2  | given that term in section 1712A(h) of title 38,             |
| 3  | United States Code.  |
| 4  | (7) The term "veterans service organization"                 |
| 5  | means any organization recognized by the Secretary           |
| 6  | under section 5902 of such title.                            |
| 7  | <b>Subtitle C—Medical Treatment and</b>                      |
| 8  | Other Matters  |
| 9  | SEC. 140. QUARTERLY REPORT ON REFERRALS FOR NON-             |
| 10 | DEPARTMENT OF VETERANS AFFAIRS                               |
| 11 | HEALTH CARE.   |
| 12 | Subchapter I of chapter 5 of title 38, United States         |
| 13 | Code, is amended by adding at the end the following new      |
| 14 | section (and amending the table of sections at the begin-    |
| 15 | ning of such chapter accordingly):                           |
| 16 | "§ 534. Quarterly report on referrals for non-Depart-        |
| 17 | ment health care   |
| 18 | "Not later than 180 days after the date of the enact-        |
| 19 | ment of this section, and not less frequently than quarterly |
| 20 | thereafter, the Secretary shall submit to the Committees     |
| 21 | on Veterans' Affairs of the Senate and the House of Rep-     |
| 22 | resentatives a report containing, with respect to referrals  |
| 23 | for non-Department health care originating from a med-       |
| 24 | ical facility of the Department during the quarter pre-      |

| 1  | ceding the date of the submission of the report, a measure- |
|----|---|
| 2  | ment of, for each such medical facility—                    |
| 3  | "(1) the period of time between—                            |
| 4  | "(A) the date on which a clinician em-                      |
| 5  | ployed by the Department determines that a                  |
| 6  | veteran requires care, or a veteran presents to             |
| 7  | the Department requesting care, and the date                |
| 8  | on which the referral for care is sent to a non-            |
| 9  | Department health care provider;                            |
| 10 | "(B) the date on which such referral is                     |
| 11 | sent to a non-Department health care provider               |
| 12 | and the date on which such non-Department                   |
| 13 | health care provider accepts such referral;                 |
| 14 | "(C) the date on which such non-Depart-                     |
| 15 | ment health care provider accepts such referral             |
| 16 | and the date on which such referral is com-                 |
| 17 | pleted;   |
| 18 | "(D) the date on which such referral is                     |
| 19 | completed and the date on which an appoint-                 |
| 20 | ment with a non-Department health care pro-                 |
| 21 | vider is made; and  |
| 22 | "(E) the date on which such an appoint-                     |
| 23 | ment is made and the date on which such ap-                 |
| 24 | pointment occurs; and                                       |

| 1  | "(2) any other period of time that the Secretary    |
|----|---|
| 2  | determines necessary.".                             |
| 3  | SEC. 141. ELIMINATION OF CERTAIN REQUIREMENTS FOR   |
| 4  | CERTAIN DEPARTMENT OF VETERANS AF-                  |
| 5  | FAIRS ASSISTANT UNDER SECRETARIES.                  |
| 6  | Section 7306 of title 38, United States Code, is    |
| 7  | amended—  |
| 8  | (1) by striking subsection (b);                     |
| 9  | (2) by redesignating subsections (c) through (g)    |
| 10 | as subsections (b) through (f), respectively; and   |
| 11 | (3) in subsection (c) (as so redesignated), by      |
| 12 | striking "subsection (e)" and inserting "subsection |
| 13 | (f)".   |
| 14 | SEC. 142. MODIFICATION OF PAY LIMITATION FOR PHYSI- |
| 15 | CIANS, PODIATRISTS, OPTOMETRISTS, AND               |
| 16 | DENTISTS OF DEPARTMENT OF VETERANS                  |
| 17 | AFFAIRS.  |
| 18 | (a) Pay.—   |
| 19 | (1) In general.—Section 7431 of title 38,           |
| 20 | United States Code, is amended—                     |
| 21 | (A) by inserting "optometrists," after "po-         |
| 22 | diatrists," each place it appears;                  |
| 23 | (B) by inserting "optometrist" after "podi-         |
| 24 | atrist," each place it appears;                     |
| 25 | (C) in subsection (c)—                              |

## 101

| 1  | (i) in paragraph (5), by adding at the              |
|----|---|
| 2  | end the following new sentence: "Such a             |
| 3  | notice shall include a statement of whether         |
| 4  | the market pay will increase, decrease, or          |
| 5  | remain unchanged following such evalua-             |
| 6  | tion."; and   |
| 7  | (ii) by adding at the end the following             |
| 8  | new paragraphs:                                     |
| 9  | "(7) The Secretary shall ensure that each phy-      |
| 10 | sician, podiatrist, optometrist, and dentist in the |
| 11 | Veterans Health Administration is—                  |
| 12 | "(A) advised, on an annual basis, of the            |
| 13 | criteria described in subparagraph (F) of para-     |
| 14 | graph (4);  |
| 15 | "(B) evaluated in accordance with such              |
| 16 | criteria; and                                       |
| 17 | "(C) compensated in accordance with—                |
| 18 | "(i) applicable assignment and pay                  |
| 19 | levels, subject to relevant pay limitations;        |
| 20 | and   |
| 21 | "(ii) the extent to which such criteria             |
| 22 | is met.   |
| 23 | "(8) Not later than 120 days after the end of       |
| 24 | each fiscal year, the Secretary shall submit to the |
| 25 | Committees on Veterans' Affairs of the Senate and   |

| 1  | the House of Representatives a report that includes |
|----|---|
| 2  | the following:                                      |
| 3  | "(A) A list of each facility and specialty          |
| 4  | that conducted an evaluation of pay during the      |
| 5  | period covered by the report.                       |
| 6  | "(B) For each evaluation described in sub-          |
| 7  | paragraph (A)—                                      |
| 8  | "(i) a list of occupations for which                |
| 9  | pay was evaluated, disaggregated by med-            |
| 10 | ical specialty, number of authorized full-          |
| 11 | time employees, and onsite full-time em-            |
| 12 | ployees as of the date of the evaluation;           |
| 13 | "(ii) the date such evaluation was                  |
| 14 | completed;  |
| 15 | "(iii) whether a market pay adjust-                 |
| 16 | ment was made following the evaluation              |
| 17 | per each occupation and specialty evalu-            |
| 18 | ated;   |
| 19 | "(iv) whether applicable employees                  |
| 20 | were notified of such evaluation;                   |
| 21 | "(v) whether local labor partners were              |
| 22 | notified of such evaluation; and                    |
| 23 | "(vi) in the case of an evaluation that             |
| 24 | resulted in an adjustment of pay—                   |
| 25 | "(I) the date such adjustment—                      |

| 1  | "(aa) was implemented; and                             |
|----|--|
| 2  | "(bb) became effective; and                            |
| 3  | "(II) the percentage of employees                      |
| 4  | of each occupation and specialty for                   |
| 5  | which pay was adjusted pursuant to                     |
| 6  | such evaluation.                                       |
| 7  | "(C) A list of facilities of the Department            |
| 8  | that have not conducted an evaluation of mar-          |
| 9  | ket pay, pursuant to paragraph (5), during the         |
| 10 | 18-month-period that precedes the date of the          |
| 11 | submission of such report.";                           |
| 12 | (D) in subsection (e)—                                 |
| 13 | (i) in paragraph (1)(A), by inserting                  |
| 14 | "optometrists," after "podiatrists,"; and              |
| 15 | (ii) by adding at the end the following                |
| 16 | new paragraphs:  |
| 17 | "(5) Notwithstanding any compensation or pay           |
| 18 | limitations under this title or title 5, the Secretary |
| 19 | may authorize the Under Secretary for Health to        |
| 20 | pay physicians, podiatrists, optometrists and den-     |
| 21 | tists—   |
| 22 | "(A) awards authorized under this title;               |
| 23 | "(B) advance payments, recruitment or re-              |
| 24 | location bonuses, and retention allowances au-         |

| 1  | thorized under section 7410(a) of this title or          |
|----|--|
| 2  | as otherwise provided by law;                            |
| 3  | "(C) incentives or bonuses under section                 |
| 4  | 706 of this title or as otherwise provided by            |
| 5  | law; and   |
| 6  | "(D) earnings from fee-basis appointments                |
| 7  | under section 7405(a)(2) of this title.                  |
| 8  | "(6)(A) The Secretary may waive any pay limi-            |
| 9  | tation described in this section (including tier limita- |
| 10 | tions) that the Secretary determines necessary for       |
| 11 | the recruitment or retention of critical health care     |
| 12 | personnel whom the Secretary determines would pro-       |
| 13 | vide direct patient care.                                |
| 14 | "(B) Priority for such waivers shall be given for        |
| 15 | positions, locations, and care provided through con-     |
| 16 | tracts at a high cost to the Department.                 |
| 17 | "(C) The Chief Human Capital Officer of the              |
| 18 | Department, the Chief Financial Officer of the De-       |
| 19 | partment, and the Office of the General Counsel of       |
| 20 | the Department shall review any waiver issued under      |
| 21 | subparagraph (A).  |
| 22 | "(D) During the period the authority under               |
| 23 | subparagraph (A) is effective, the Secretary may not     |
| 24 | issue more than 300 waivers under such subpara-          |
| 25 | graph.   |

| 1  | "(E) The Secretary may prescribe require-           |
|----|---|
| 2  | ments, limitations, and other considerations for    |
| 3  | waivers under such subparagraph.                    |
| 4  | "(F) Not later than 180 days after the date of      |
| 5  | the enactment of the Senator Elizabeth Dole 21st    |
| 6  | Century Veterans Healthcare and Benefits Improve-   |
| 7  | ment Act, and annually thereafter, the Secretary    |
| 8  | shall submit to the Committees on Veterans' Affairs |
| 9  | of the Senate and the House of Representatives a    |
| 10 | report that includes—                               |
| 11 | "(i) any updates to the requirements, limi-         |
| 12 | tations, and considerations prescribed under        |
| 13 | subparagraph (B) during the period covered by       |
| 14 | the report;   |
| 15 | "(ii) a description of the findings of each         |
| 16 | review, if any, conducted pursuant to subpara-      |
| 17 | graph (C);  |
| 18 | "(iii) a description of each waiver under           |
| 19 | subparagraph (A) in effect as of the date of the    |
| 20 | submission of the report, including the—            |
| 21 | "(I) duty location, position, specialty,            |
| 22 | market and performance considerations for           |
| 23 | the waiver; and                                     |

## 106

| 1  | "(II) impact, if any, of the waiver on                  |
|----|---|
| 2  | contracted care purchased by the Depart-                |
| 3  | ment for the region; and                                |
| 4  | "(iv) a list of any separation actions dur-             |
| 5  | ing the period covered by the report with re-           |
| 6  | spect to a position for which a waiver under            |
| 7  | subparagraph (A) is in effect.                          |
| 8  | "(G) The authority of the Secretary under sub-          |
| 9  | paragraph (A) shall terminate on the last day of the    |
| 10 | third full fiscal year following the date of the enact- |
| 11 | ment of the Senator Elizabeth Dole 21st Century         |
| 12 | Veterans Healthcare and Benefits Improvement            |
| 13 | Act.''.   |
| 14 | (2) Report on Waiver Authority.—Not                     |
| 15 | later than 180 days after the date of the enactment     |
| 16 | of this Act, the Secretary of Veterans Affairs shall    |
| 17 | submit to the Committees on Veterans' Affairs of        |
| 18 | the Senate and the House of Representatives a re-       |
| 19 | port that includes a description of the requirements,   |
| 20 | limitations, and other considerations prescribed        |
| 21 | under section 7431(b)(6)(D) of title 38, United         |
| 22 | States Code, as added by paragraph (1).                 |
| 23 | (3) Conforming amendments.—                             |
| 24 | (A) Pay of under secretary for                          |
| 25 | HEALTH.—Section 7432(b)(1) of such title is             |

| 1                          | amended by inserting ", podiatrist, optom-  |
|----------------------------|---|
| 2                          | etrist," after "physician".   |
| 3                          | (B) Administrative matters.—Section   |
| 4                          | 7433 of such title is amended by inserting "op-   |
| 5                          | tometrists," after "physicians," each place it  |
| 6                          | appears.  |
| 7                          | (C) Competitive Pay.—Section  |
| 8                          | 7451(a)(2)(C) of such title is amended by in-   |
| 9                          | serting "optometrist," after "physician,".  |
| 10                         | (4) CLERICAL AMENDMENTS.—   |
| 11                         | (A) Subchapter Heading.—Subchapter  |
| 12                         | III of chapter 74 of such title is amended in the   |
| 12                         | heading by inserting "Optometrists," after  |
| 13                         | medicing of more englished enter  |
| 13<br>14                   | "PODIATRISTS,".   |
|                            |   |
| 14                         | "PODIATRISTS,".   |
| 14<br>15                   | "PODIATRISTS,".  (B) TABLE OF SECTIONS.—The table of  |
| 14<br>15<br>16             | "PODIATRISTS,".  (B) Table of sections.—The table of sections for such chapter is amended by strik-   |
| 14<br>15<br>16<br>17       | "PODIATRISTS,".  (B) Table of sections.—The table of sections for such chapter is amended by striking the item relating to subchapter III and in-   |
| 14<br>15<br>16<br>17       | "PODIATRISTS,".  (B) Table of Sections.—The table of sections for such chapter is amended by striking the item relating to subchapter III and inserting the following:  "Subchapter III—Pay for Physicians and other health-care"   |
| 14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18 | "PODIATRISTS,".  (B) Table of Sections.—The table of sections for such chapter is amended by striking the item relating to subchapter III and inserting the following:  "Subchapter III—Pay for Physicians and other health-care personnel".  |
| 14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18 | "PODIATRISTS,".  (B) Table of Sections.—The table of sections for such chapter is amended by striking the item relating to subchapter III and inserting the following:  "Subchapter III—PAY FOR PHYSICIANS AND OTHER HEALTH-CARE PERSONNEL".  (5) Applicability dates.—The amendments   |
| 14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18 | "PODIATRISTS,".  (B) Table of sections.—The table of sections for such chapter is amended by striking the item relating to subchapter III and inserting the following:  "subchapter III—pay for physicians and other health-care personnel".  (5) Applicability dates.—The amendments made by this subsection shall apply to any pay personnel. |

| 1  | (b) Modification and Clarification of Pay             |
|----|---|
| 2  | GRADE FOR OPTOMETRISTS.—Section 7404 of title 38,     |
| 3  | United States Code, is amended—                       |
| 4  | (1) in subsection (a)(2)(A), by striking "podia-      |
| 5  | trists, and dentists" and inserting "podiatrists, op- |
| 6  | tometrists, and dentists"; and                        |
| 7  | (2) in subsection (b)—                                |
| 8  | (A) by striking "podiatrist (dpm), and den-           |
| 9  | tist" and inserting "podiatrist (dpm), optom-         |
| 10 | etrist (od), and dentist";                            |
| 11 | (B) by striking "clinical chiropractor and            |
| 12 | optometrist schedule," and inserting "clinical        |
| 13 | chiropractor schedule"; and                           |
| 14 | (C) by inserting "optometrist grade" after            |
| 15 | "Podiatrist grade".                                   |
| 16 | (c) Retroactive Authority for Compensa-               |
| 17 | TION.—  |
| 18 | (1) In General.—The Secretary of Veterans             |
| 19 | Affairs may pay retroactive compensation to a cov-    |
| 20 | ered employee in an amount that equals the amount     |
| 21 | of compensation that was authorized to be paid to     |
| 22 | such covered employee during the period specified in  |
| 23 | paragraph (2), but was deferred and paid to such      |
| 24 | employee in the calendar year following the calender  |
| 25 | year in which such compensation was authorized be-    |

| 1  | cause the payment such compensation would have      |
|----|---|
| 2  | exceeded an applicable cap on annual compensation.  |
| 3  | (2) Period specified.—The period specified          |
| 4  | in this paragraph is the period beginning on Janu-  |
| 5  | ary 8, 2006, and ending on December 31, 2017.       |
| 6  | (3) Exclusion.—Compensation authorized              |
| 7  | under this subsection shall not be included in the  |
| 8  | calculation of any aggregate limit on compensation  |
| 9  | for a covered employee for the year in which it is  |
| 10 | paid.   |
| 11 | (4) Charging of compensation.—Compensa-             |
| 12 | tion authorized under this subsection shall be      |
| 13 | charged to the appropriate medical care appropria-  |
| 14 | tion account of the Department of Veterans Affairs  |
| 15 | for the fiscal year in which the work was performed |
| 16 | except as follows:                                  |
| 17 | (A) In the case of an account that has              |
| 18 | closed pursuant to section 1552 of title 31,        |
| 19 | United States Code, the compensation shall be       |
| 20 | charged to a current appropriation account in       |
| 21 | accordance with section 1553 of such title.         |
| 22 | (B) In the case of an expired account that          |
| 23 | has not closed, if charging the compensation to     |
| 24 | the expired account would cause such account        |
| 25 | to have a negative unliquidated or unexpended       |

| 1  | balance, the compensation may be charged to a               |
|----|---|
| 2  | current appropriation account available for the             |
| 3  | same purpose.   |
| 4  | (5) Definitions.—In this subsection:                        |
| 5  | (A) The term "compensation" means any                       |
| 6  | pay, including salary, awards, and incentives.              |
| 7  | (B) The term "covered employee" means a                     |
| 8  | physician, podiatrist, or dentist subject to mar-           |
| 9  | ket pay under section 7431 of title 38, United              |
| 10 | States Code.  |
| 11 | SEC. 143. REIMBURSEMENT OF AMBULANCE COST FOR               |
| 12 | CARE FOR CERTAIN RURAL VETERANS.                            |
| 13 | (a) In General.—The Secretary of Veterans Affairs           |
| 14 | shall pay, or reimburse a covered veteran for, the cost of  |
| 15 | transporting the veteran by ambulance, including air am-    |
| 16 | bulance, from a covered location to a provider of the De-   |
| 17 | partment of Veterans Affairs, a non-Department provider,    |
| 18 | or the nearest hospital that can meet the needs of the vet- |
| 19 | eran (including a hospital that compacts with the Indian    |
| 20 | Health Service) for covered care.                           |
| 21 | (b) Amount Covered.—The maximum cumulative                  |
| 22 | amount covered under this section for a covered veteran     |
| 23 | is \$46,000.  |
| 24 | (c) Sunset.—This section shall cease to be effective        |
| 25 |   |

| 1  | (d) DEFINITIONS.—In this section:                    |
|----|--|
| 2  | (1) The term "covered care" means care for a         |
| 3  | veteran eligible for care provided by the Department |
| 4  | of Veterans Affairs under title 38, United States    |
| 5  | Code, or any other law administered by the Sec-      |
| 6  | retary of Veterans Affairs, even if the care associ- |
| 7  | ated with the transport described in subsection (a)  |
| 8  | is not authorized by the Department.                 |
| 9  | (2) The term "covered location" means a loca-        |
| 10 | tion that is—  |
| 11 | (A) in a State that is 100 miles or more             |
| 12 | from the nearest medical center of the Depart-       |
| 13 | ment of Veterans Affairs; and                        |
| 14 | (B) in an area rated as a 10 or higher               |
| 15 | under the rural-urban commuting areas coding         |
| 16 | system of the Department of Agriculture.             |
| 17 | (3) The term "covered veteran" means a vet-          |
| 18 | eran who—  |
| 19 | (A) has a service-connected disability rated         |
| 20 | by the Secretary as between 0 and 30 percent         |
| 21 | disabling;   |
| 22 | (B) is not eligible for payments or reim-            |
| 23 | bursements for beneficiary travel or other           |
| 24 | transportation under the laws administered by        |

| 1  | the Secretary of Veterans Affairs, other than  |
|--|--|
| 2  | under this section; and  |
| 3  | (C) is not entitled to care or services under  |
| 4  | a non-Department of Veterans Affairs health-   |
| 5  | plan contract.   |
| 6  | (4) The term "health-plan contract" has the  |
| 7  | meaning given that term in section 1725 of title 38,   |
| 8  | United States Code.  |
| 9  | (5) The term "service-connected" has the   |
| 10   | meaning given that term in section 101 of such title.  |
| 11   | SEC. 144. PILOT PROGRAM TO FURNISH DENTAL CARE   |
| 12   | FROM THE DEPARTMENT OF VETERANS AF-  |
|  |  |
| 13   | FAIRS TO CERTAIN VETERANS DIAGNOSED  |
| 13<br>14                                     | FAIRS TO CERTAIN VETERANS DIAGNOSED WITH ISCHEMIC HEART DISEASE.   |
| 14   |  |
|  | WITH ISCHEMIC HEART DISEASE.   |
| 14<br>15<br>16                               | with ischemic heart disease.  (a) In General.—Beginning not later than one year  |
| 14<br>15<br>16<br>17                         | with ischemic heart disease.  (a) In General.—Beginning not later than one year after the date of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary   |
| 14<br>15<br>16<br>17                         | with ischemic heart disease.  (a) In General.—Beginning not later than one year after the date of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary of Veterans Affairs shall carry out a two-year pilot pro-   |
| 14<br>15<br>16<br>17                         | with ischemic heart disease.  (a) In General.—Beginning not later than one year after the date of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary of Veterans Affairs shall carry out a two-year pilot program (in this section referred to as the "pilot program")   |
| 114<br>115<br>116<br>117<br>118              | with ischemic heart disease.  (a) In General.—Beginning not later than one year after the date of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary of Veterans Affairs shall carry out a two-year pilot program (in this section referred to as the "pilot program") under which the Secretary shall furnish covered care to   |
| 14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20       | with ischemic heart disease.  (a) In General.—Beginning not later than one year after the date of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary of Veterans Affairs shall carry out a two-year pilot program (in this section referred to as the "pilot program") under which the Secretary shall furnish covered care to covered veterans through means that include the use of                                  |
| 14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21 | with ischemic heart disease.  (a) In General.—Beginning not later than one year after the date of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary of Veterans Affairs shall carry out a two-year pilot program (in this section referred to as the "pilot program") under which the Secretary shall furnish covered care to covered veterans through means that include the use of community care.                  |
| 14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21 | with ischemic heart disease.  (a) In General.—Beginning not later than one year after the date of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary of Veterans Affairs shall carry out a two-year pilot program (in this section referred to as the "pilot program") under which the Secretary shall furnish covered care to covered veterans through means that include the use of community care.  (b) Locations.— |

| 1  | (2) Selection Criteria.—In selecting States                 |
|----|---|
| 2  | under paragraph (1), the Secretary shall prioritize         |
| 3  | States in which—  |
| 4  | (A) the Department of Veterans Affairs                      |
| 5  | serves a high proportion, as determined by the              |
| 6  | Secretary, of veterans residing in rural or high-           |
| 7  | ly rural areas (as determined through the use               |
| 8  | of the Rural-Urban Commuting Areas coding                   |
| 9  | system of the Department of Agriculture);                   |
| 10 | (B) dental clinics operated by the Depart-                  |
| 11 | ment of Veterans Affairs currently utilize tele-            |
| 12 | dentistry;  |
| 13 | (C) the Department of Veterans Affairs                      |
| 14 | does not currently operate a dental clinic; or              |
| 15 | (D) the Secretary determines a large per-                   |
| 16 | centage of veterans enrolled in the system of               |
| 17 | annual patient enrollment of the Department of              |
| 18 | Veterans Affairs established and operated under             |
| 19 | paragraphs (1) or (2) of section 1705(a) of title           |
| 20 | 38, United States Code, visit emergency rooms               |
| 21 | for dental emergencies at high rates.                       |
| 22 | (e) Participation Limitation.—Participation in a            |
| 23 | pilot program established pursuant to this section shall be |
| 24 | limited to a covered veteran who receives health care in    |

| 1  | a facility of the Department located in a State selected |
|----|--|
| 2  | under subsection (b).                                    |
| 3  | (d) Use of Certain Methods to Provide                    |
| 4  | Care.—   |
| 5  | (1) Mobile Dental Clinics.—In carrying out               |
| 6  | the pilot program, the Secretary shall test the effi-    |
| 7  | cacy of mobile dental clinics to service rural areas     |
| 8  | that do not have a population base to warrant a full-    |
| 9  | time clinic but where there are covered veterans in      |
| 10 | need of dental care.                                     |
| 11 | (2) Home-based dental care.—In carrying                  |
| 12 | out the pilot program, the Secretary shall test the      |
| 13 | efficacy of portable dental care units to service rural  |
| 14 | veterans in their homes, as the Secretary considers      |
| 15 | medically appropriate.                                   |
| 16 | (e) Administration.—                                     |
| 17 | (1) Community care network review.—                      |
| 18 | (A) In general.—Before commencing the                    |
| 19 | pilot program, the Secretary shall work with             |
| 20 | third party administrators to conduct a review           |
| 21 | of dental providers who are part of the commu-           |
| 22 | nity care network of the Department in each              |
| 23 | State selected under subsection (b)(1) to en-            |
| 24 | sure—  |

| 1  | (i) dental providers who are no longer               |
|----|--|
| 2  | accepting patients from the Department—              |
| 3  | (I) are not still listed as pro-                     |
| 4  | viders accepting referrals from the                  |
| 5  | Department; and                                      |
| 6  | (II) are not sent referrals from                     |
| 7  | the Department; and                                  |
| 8  | (ii) dental providers participating in               |
| 9  | each such network are capable of receiving           |
| 10 | an influx of patients from the Department            |
| 11 | under the pilot program.                             |
| 12 | (B) Expansion of Network.—If, pursu-                 |
| 13 | ant to a review under subparagraph (A), the          |
| 14 | Secretary determines the community care net-         |
| 15 | work in a State selected under subsection $(b)(1)$   |
| 16 | is not capable of receiving an influx of patients    |
| 17 | under the pilot program, the Secretary shall co-     |
| 18 | ordinate with the Third Party Administrator          |
| 19 | for such State to ensure the dental provider         |
| 20 | network of such community care network is suf-       |
| 21 | ficiently expanded before the initiation of the      |
| 22 | pilot program.                                       |
| 23 | (2) Notice to covered veterans.—In car-              |
| 24 | rying out the pilot program, the Secretary shall in- |
| 25 | form all covered veterans in States selected under   |

| 1  | subsection (b)(1) of the covered care available under |
|----|---|
| 2  | the pilot program.                                    |
| 3  | (3) Loss of eligibility.—Any veteran par-             |
| 4  | ticipating in the pilot program who ceases to be a    |
| 5  | covered veteran shall be removed from the pilot pro-  |
| 6  | gram on the date that is 90 days after the Secretary  |
| 7  | determines the participant is no longer a covered     |
| 8  | veteran.  |
| 9  | (4) Continuity of Care.—                              |
| 10 | (A) In General.—Upon the termination                  |
| 11 | of the pilot program, the Secretary shall provide     |
| 12 | to all veterans participating in the pilot pro-       |
| 13 | gram at the time of such termination—                 |
| 14 | (i) information on how to enroll in the               |
| 15 | dental insurance plan of the Department of            |
| 16 | Veterans Affairs under section 1712C of               |
| 17 | title 38, United States Code;                         |
| 18 | (ii) if appropriate, information on the               |
| 19 | VETSmile program of the Department of                 |
| 20 | Veterans Affairs, or any successor pro-               |
| 21 | gram; or  |
| 22 | (iii) contact information for dental                  |
| 23 | providers in the surrounding community                |
| 24 | who provide low- or no-cost dental care               |

| 1  | and whom the Secretary has confirmed are               |
|----|--|
| 2  | available to take on new patients.                     |
| 3  | (B) Continuation of treatment                          |
| 4  | PLAN.—Any veteran participating in the pilot           |
| 5  | program may continue to receive services under         |
| 6  | the pilot program after the termination of the         |
| 7  | pilot program to complete a treatment plan             |
| 8  | commenced under the pilot program, as deter-           |
| 9  | mined necessary by the Secretary.                      |
| 10 | (f) Reports.—  |
| 11 | (1) Annual Report.—Not later than one year             |
| 12 | after the commencement of the pilot program, and       |
| 13 | annually thereafter for the duration of the pilot pro- |
| 14 | gram, the Secretary of Veterans Affairs shall submit   |
| 15 | to the Committees on Veterans' Affairs of the House    |
| 16 | of Representatives and the Senate a report on the      |
| 17 | pilot program that includes—                           |
| 18 | (A) an identification of the States partici-           |
| 19 | pating in the pilot program;                           |
| 20 | (B) a description of the implementation                |
| 21 | and operation of the pilot program;                    |
| 22 | (C) the number of participants in the pilot            |
| 23 | program, disaggregated by—                             |
| 24 | (i) State; and   |
| 25 | (ii) disability rating;                                |

| 1  | (D) an identification of any barriers or          |
|----|---|
| 2  | challenges to implementing the pilot program;     |
| 3  | (E) aggregated feedback from participants         |
| 4  | in the pilot program, including from interviews   |
| 5  | and surveys;                                      |
| 6  | (F) the average annual cost of providing          |
| 7  | covered care to a participant in the pilot pro-   |
| 8  | gram, disaggregated by—                           |
| 9  | (i) State;  |
| 10 | (ii) disability rating; and                       |
| 11 | (iii) whether the care was provided               |
| 12 | through the community care network or             |
| 13 | through a provider of the Department;             |
| 14 | (G) an analysis of the communication and          |
| 15 | collaboration of the Department with Third        |
| 16 | Party Administrators and community care den-      |
| 17 | tal providers, disaggregated by State;            |
| 18 | (H) an analysis of any cost savings by the        |
| 19 | Department with respect to the treatment of       |
| 20 | ischemic heart disease;                           |
| 21 | (I) an assessment of the impact of the            |
| 22 | pilot program on appointments for care, pre-      |
| 23 | scriptions, hospitalizations, emergency room vis- |
| 24 | its, wellness, employability, satisfaction, and   |
| 25 | perceived quality of life of covered veterans re- |

| 1  | lated to their diagnosis of ischemic heart dis-      |
|----|--|
| 2  | ease;  |
| 3  | (J) an analysis and assessment of the effi-          |
| 4  | cacy of mobile clinics and portable dental care      |
| 5  | units, to the extent such modalities are used, to    |
| 6  | service the needs of covered veterans under the      |
| 7  | pilot program;                                       |
| 8  | (K) an analysis and assessment of the                |
| 9  | usage of teledentistry to service the needs of       |
| 10 | covered veterans under the pilot program, to in-     |
| 11 | clude a cost benefit analysis of such services;      |
| 12 | and  |
| 13 | (L) such other matters as the Secretary              |
| 14 | considers appropriate.                               |
| 15 | (2) Final Report.—Not later than 90 days             |
| 16 | before the completion of the pilot program, the Sec- |
| 17 | retary shall submit to the Committees on Veterans'   |
| 18 | Affairs of the House of Representatives and the Sen- |
| 19 | ate a report on the pilot program that—              |
| 20 | (A) includes the matters required under              |
| 21 | paragraph (1);                                       |
| 22 | (B) includes recommendations on whether              |
| 23 | the pilot program should be continued, ex-           |
| 24 | panded, or adopted throughout the Department;        |
| 25 | and  |

| 1  | (C) indicates whether the Secretary re-                   |
|----|---|
| 2  | quests action by Congress to make the pilot               |
| 3  | program permanent.  |
| 4  | (g) Impact on Community Care.—Participants in             |
| 5  | the pilot program shall be able to access covered care in |
| 6  | the community under section 1703 of title 38, United      |
| 7  | States Code.  |
| 8  | (h) DEFINITIONS.—In this section:                         |
| 9  | (1) The term "covered care" means dental care             |
| 10 | that is consistent with the dental services and treat-    |
| 11 | ment furnished by the Secretary of Veterans Affairs       |
| 12 | to veterans pursuant to section $1712(a)(1)(G)$ of        |
| 13 | title 38, United States Code.                             |
| 14 | (2) The term "covered veteran" means a vet-               |
| 15 | eran who—   |
| 16 | (A) is enrolled in the system of annual pa-               |
| 17 | tient enrollment of the Department established            |
| 18 | and operated under paragraphs (1) or (2) of               |
| 19 | section 1705(a) of title 38, United States Code;          |
| 20 | (B) is not eligible for dental services and               |
| 21 | treatment and related dental appliances under             |
| 22 | the laws administered by the Secretary as of              |
| 23 | the date of the enactment of this Act; and                |
| 24 | (C) has a diagnosis of ischemic heart dis-                |
| 25 | ease.   |

| 1  | (3) The term "Third Party Administrator" has                |
|----|---|
| 2  | the meaning given such term in section 1703F of             |
| 3  | such title.   |
| 4  | SEC. 145. DOCUMENTATION OF PREFERENCES OF VET-              |
| 5  | ERANS FOR SCHEDULING OF APPOINTMENTS                        |
| 6  | FOR HEALTH CARE UNDER LAWS ADMINIS-                         |
| 7  | TERED BY SECRETARY OF VETERANS AF-                          |
| 8  | FAIRS.  |
| 9  | (a) In General.—Not later than one year after the           |
| 10 | date of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary of Vet-    |
| 11 | erans Affairs shall develop a mechanism to solicit informa- |
| 12 | tion regarding the preference of veterans enrolled in the   |
| 13 | system of annual patient enrollment of the Department       |
| 14 | of Veterans Affairs established and operated under section  |
| 15 | 1705(a) of title 38, United States Code, for scheduling     |
| 16 | of appointments for health care and related services under  |
| 17 | the laws administered by the Secretary, including through   |
| 18 | non-Department providers.                                   |
| 19 | (b) Documentation of Preference.—Pref-                      |
| 20 | erences provided voluntarily by a veteran pursuant to sub-  |
| 21 | section (a) shall be documented on My HealtheVet or an-     |
| 22 | other system designated by the Secretary that allows the    |
| 23 | veteran to view and change such preferences at any time.    |
| 24 | (c) Inclusion in Preference.—Preferences solic-             |
| 25 | ited under subsection (a) shall include the following:      |

| 1  | (1) How and when the veteran prefers to be                  |
|----|---|
| 2  | contacted about an appointment for health care.             |
| 3  | (2) Whether the veteran prefers to schedule ap-             |
| 4  | pointments without the assistance of the Depart-            |
| 5  | ment, if able.  |
| 6  | (3) Whether the veteran prefers to select a pro-            |
| 7  | vider without the assistance of the Department, if          |
| 8  | able.   |
| 9  | (4) Whether the veteran prefers appointments                |
| 10 | to be scheduled during certain days or times.               |
| 11 | (d) Use of Preference.—The Secretary shall                  |
| 12 | make the preferences provided under subsection (a) easily   |
| 13 | accessible to medical support assistants and other staff of |
| 14 | the Department, or non-Department staff, as the Sec-        |
| 15 | retary determines appropriate, who assist in the appoint-   |
| 16 | ment scheduling process.                                    |
| 17 | (e) Deployment of Mechanism.—                               |
| 18 | (1) In general.—Beginning after the date on                 |
| 19 | which the Secretary develops the mechanism re-              |
| 20 | quired under subsection (a), the Secretary shall—           |
| 21 | (A) test the mechanism in not fewer than                    |
| 22 | three geographically diverse Veterans Inte-                 |
| 23 | grated Service Networks; and                                |
| 24 | (B) gather feedback about the effectiveness                 |
| 25 | of such mechanism from veterans, medical sup-               |

| 1  | port assistants, staff and other stakeholders as      |
|----|---|
| 2  | the Secretary determines appropriate.                 |
| 3  | (2) Limitation.—The Secretary may not im-             |
| 4  | plement such mechanism across the Veterans Health     |
| 5  | Administration of the Department before the Sec-      |
| 6  | retary addresses the feedback described in para-      |
| 7  | graph (1)(B).   |
| 8  | SEC. 146. STAFFING MODEL AND PERFORMANCE METRICS      |
| 9  | FOR CERTAIN EMPLOYEES OF THE DEPART-                  |
| 10 | MENT OF VETERANS AFFAIRS.                             |
| 11 | (a) Staffing Model.—                                  |
| 12 | (1) In general.—Not later than one year               |
| 13 | after the date of the enactment of this Act, the Sec- |
| 14 | retary of Veterans Affairs shall—                     |
| 15 | (A) develop, validate, and implement a                |
| 16 | staffing model for the Office of Integrated Vet-      |
| 17 | eran Care of the Department of Veterans Af-           |
| 18 | fairs, or successor office, Veterans Integrated       |
| 19 | Services Networks, and medical centers of the         |
| 20 | Department that includes appropriate target           |
| 21 | staffing levels nationally, regionally, and locally   |
| 22 | to ensure timely access to care and effectively       |
| 23 | oversee the provision of care by the Depart-          |
| 24 | ment, whether at a facility of the Department         |
| 25 | or through a non-Department provider; and             |

| 1  | (B) provide to Congress a briefing on such        |
|----|---|
| 2  | staffing model, which shall include—              |
| 3  | (i) the metrics and measures used by              |
| 4  | the Secretary in developing such staffing         |
| 5  | model;  |
| 6  | (ii) an analysis of how such staffing             |
| 7  | model compares to the staffing models of          |
| 8  | other relevant Government-owned and pri-          |
| 9  | vate sector health care systems; and              |
| 10 | (iii) an estimate of the portion of the           |
| 11 | roles in such staffing model that will be         |
| 12 | filled by contracted staff at any given time.     |
| 13 | (2) Report on implementation of staff-            |
| 14 | ING MODEL.—Not later than one year after the date |
| 15 | on which the Secretary implements the staffing    |
| 16 | model required under paragraph (1), the Secretary |
| 17 | shall submit to Congress and the Comptroller Gen- |
| 18 | eral of the United States a report containing—    |
| 19 | (A) an update on such implementation;             |
| 20 | and   |
| 21 | (B) information on the outcomes yielded           |
| 22 | by such staffing model in terms of improved ac-   |
| 23 | cess to care for veterans and improved compli-    |
| 24 | ance with relevant laws, regulations, policy di-  |
| 25 | rectives, and guidance governing access to care.  |

## (b) Performance Metrics.—

(1) IN GENERAL.—Not later than one year after the date of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary shall develop and implement a plan, with an appropriate tracking system, to incorporate appropriate standardized performance metrics and oversight measures within the performance appraisal systems for employees of the Department specified in paragraph (2).

(2) Employees of the Department specified in this paragraph are employees who are responsible for ensuring timely access to care from the Department, compliance with relevant statutes and regulations relating to the provision of care, including section 1703 of title 38, United States Code, and overseeing the provision of care, whether at a facility of the Department or through a non-Department provider, including employees within the Office of Integrated Veteran Care of the Department, or successor office, employees of a Veterans Integrated Service Network, and employees of a medical center of the Department.

(3) Report on implementation of performance metrics.—Not later than one year after

| 1  | implementing the performance metrics required             |
|----|---|
| 2  | under paragraph (1), the Secretary shall submit to        |
| 3  | Congress and the Comptroller General of the United        |
| 4  | States a report containing—                               |
| 5  | (A) an update on such implementation;                     |
| 6  | and   |
| 7  | (B) information on the outcomes yielded                   |
| 8  | by such performance metrics in terms of im-               |
| 9  | proved access to care for veterans and improved           |
| 10 | compliance with relevant laws, policy directives,         |
| 11 | and guidance governing access to care.                    |
| 12 | (c) GAO REPORT.—Not later than two years after            |
| 13 | the later of the date on which the Comptroller General    |
| 14 | receives the report under subsection (a)(2) or the report |
| 15 | under subsection (b)(3), the Comptroller General shall    |
| 16 | submit to Congress a report that includes—                |
| 17 | (1) an assessment of the performance of the Of-           |
| 18 | fice of Integrated Veteran Care of the Department,        |
| 19 | or successor office, in improving access to care for      |
| 20 | veterans in facilities of the Department and pursu-       |
| 21 | ant to section 1703 of title 38, United States Code;      |
| 22 | and   |
| 23 | (2) such recommendations as the Comptroller               |
| 24 | General considers appropriate with respect to im-         |

| 1  | proving access to the care described in paragraph           |
|----|---|
| 2  | (1) for veterans.   |
| 3  | SEC. 147. ONLINE HEALTH EDUCATION PORTAL FOR VET-           |
| 4  | ERANS ENROLLED IN PATIENT ENROLLMENT                        |
| 5  | SYSTEM OF DEPARTMENT OF VETERANS AF-                        |
| 6  | FAIRS.  |
| 7  | Not later than one year after the date of the enact-        |
| 8  | ment of this Act, the Secretary of Veterans Affairs shall   |
| 9  | establish, on an Internet website of the Department, a      |
| 10 | health education portal that includes interactive edu-      |
| 11 | cational modules to ensure veterans enrolled in the patient |
| 12 | enrollment system of the Department of Veterans Affairs     |
| 13 | established and operated under section 1705(a) of title 38, |
| 14 | United States Code, understand the basic health care eli-   |
| 15 | gibilities and entitlements of veterans under the laws ad-  |
| 16 | ministered by the Secretary, including under the Veterans   |
| 17 | Community Care Program under section 1703 of such           |
| 18 | title.  |
| 19 | SEC. 148. LIMITATION ON DETAIL OF DIRECTORS OF MED-         |
| 20 | ICAL CENTERS OF DEPARTMENT OF VET-                          |
| 21 | ERANS AFFAIRS TO DIFFERENT POSITIONS.                       |
| 22 | (a) Notification.—  |
| 23 | (1) In general.—Not later than 90 days after                |
| 24 | detailing a director of a medical center of the De-         |
| 25 | partment of Veterans Affairs to a different position        |

| 1  | within the Department, the Secretary of Veterans           |
|----|--|
| 2  | Affairs shall notify the Committee on Veterans' Af-        |
| 3  | fairs of the Senate and the Committee on Veterans'         |
| 4  | Affairs of the House of Representatives of such de-        |
| 5  | tail.  |
| 6  | (2) Matters to be included.—The notifica-                  |
| 7  | tion required by paragraph (1) shall include, with re-     |
| 8  | spect to a director of a medical center who is de-         |
| 9  | tailed to a different position within the Department,      |
| 10 | the following information:                                 |
| 11 | (A) The location at which the director is                  |
| 12 | detailed.  |
| 13 | (B) The position title of the detail.                      |
| 14 | (C) The estimated time the director is ex-                 |
| 15 | pected to be absent from their duties at the               |
| 16 | medical center.  |
| 17 | (D) Such other information as the Sec-                     |
| 18 | retary may determine appropriate.                          |
| 19 | (b) APPOINTMENT OF ACTING DIRECTOR.—Not later              |
| 20 | than 120 days after detailing a director of a medical cen- |
| 21 | ter of the Department to a different position within the   |
| 22 | Department, the Secretary shall appoint an individual as   |
| 23 | acting director of such medical center with all of the au- |
| 24 | thority and responsibilities of the detailed director.     |

| 1  | (c) UPDATE ON DETAIL.—Not later than 120 days                 |
|----|---|
| 2  | after detailing a director of a medical center of the De-     |
| 3  | partment to a different position within the Department,       |
| 4  | and not less frequently than every 30 days thereafter while   |
| 5  | the detail is in effect or while the director position at the |
| 6  | medical center is vacant, the Secretary shall submit to the   |
| 7  | Committee on Veterans' Affairs of the Senate and the          |
| 8  | Committee on Veterans' Affairs of the House of Rep-           |
| 9  | resentatives an update regarding the status of the detail.    |
| 10 | (d) RETURN TO POSITION OR REASSIGNMENT.—                      |
| 11 | (1) In general.—Except as provided in para-                   |
| 12 | graph (2), not later than 180 days after detailing a          |
| 13 | director of a medical center of the Department to a           |
| 14 | different position within the Department, for a rea-          |
| 15 | son other than an ongoing investigation or adminis-           |
| 16 | trative action with respect to the director, the Sec-         |
| 17 | retary shall—   |
| 18 | (A) return the individual to the position as                  |
| 19 | director of the medical center; or                            |
| 20 | (B) reassign the individual from the posi-                    |
| 21 | tion as director of the medical center and begin              |
| 22 | the process of hiring a new director for such po-             |
| 23 | sition.   |
| 24 | (2) Waiver.—  |

| 1  | (A) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary may  |
|--|--|
| 2  | waive the requirement under paragraph (1)  |
| 3  | with respect to an individual for successive 90-   |
| 4  | day increments for a total period of not more  |
| 5  | than 540 days from the original date the indi-   |
| 6  | vidual was detailed away from their position as  |
| 7  | director of a medical center.  |
| 8  | (B) Notification.—Not later than 30  |
| 9  | days after exercising a waiver under subpara-  |
| 10   | graph (A), the Secretary shall notify Congress   |
| 11   | of the waiver and provide to Congress informa-   |
| 12   | tion as to why the waiver is necessary.  |
|  |  |
| 13   | SEC. 149. NATIONAL VETERAN SUICIDE PREVENTION AN-  |
| 13<br>14   | SEC. 149. NATIONAL VETERAN SUICIDE PREVENTION ANNUAL REPORT.   |
|  |  |
| 14   | NUAL REPORT.   |
| 14<br>15   | NUAL REPORT.  (a) NATIONAL VETERAN SUICIDE PREVENTION AN-  |
| 14<br>15<br>16                                       | NUAL REPORT.  (a) NATIONAL VETERAN SUICIDE PREVENTION ANNUAL REPORT.—  |
| 14<br>15<br>16<br>17                                 | NUAL REPORT.  (a) NATIONAL VETERAN SUICIDE PREVENTION ANNUAL REPORT.—  (1) IN GENERAL.—Not later than 18 months  |
| 14<br>15<br>16<br>17                                 | NUAL REPORT.  (a) NATIONAL VETERAN SUICIDE PREVENTION ANNUAL REPORT.—  (1) IN GENERAL.—Not later than 18 months after the date of the enactment of this Act, and not   |
| 114<br>115<br>116<br>117<br>118                      | NUAL REPORT.  (a) NATIONAL VETERAN SUICIDE PREVENTION ANNUAL REPORT.—  (1) IN GENERAL.—Not later than 18 months after the date of the enactment of this Act, and not later than September 30 of each year thereafter, the  |
| 14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20               | NUAL REPORT.  (a) NATIONAL VETERAN SUICIDE PREVENTION ANNUAL REPORT.—  (1) IN GENERAL.—Not later than 18 months after the date of the enactment of this Act, and not later than September 30 of each year thereafter, the Secretary of Veterans Affairs shall submit to the ap-  |
| 114<br>115<br>116<br>117<br>118<br>119<br>220<br>221 | NUAL REPORT.  (a) NATIONAL VETERAN SUICIDE PREVENTION ANNUAL REPORT.—  (1) IN GENERAL.—Not later than 18 months after the date of the enactment of this Act, and not later than September 30 of each year thereafter, the Secretary of Veterans Affairs shall submit to the appropriate congressional committees and publish on a  |
| 14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21         | NUAL REPORT.  (a) NATIONAL VETERAN SUICIDE PREVENTION ANNUAL REPORT.—  (1) IN GENERAL.—Not later than 18 months after the date of the enactment of this Act, and not later than September 30 of each year thereafter, the Secretary of Veterans Affairs shall submit to the appropriate congressional committees and publish on a publicly available website of the Department of Vet- |

| 1  | (A) IN GENERAL.—If the Secretary re-                  |
|----|---|
| 2  | quires an extension of the deadline for a report      |
| 3  | under subsection (a), the Secretary shall submit      |
| 4  | to the appropriate congressional committees a         |
| 5  | written request for such an extension.                |
| 6  | (B) Elements.—Each written request                    |
| 7  | under paragraph (1) for an extension for a re-        |
| 8  | port shall include the following:                     |
| 9  | (i) The rationale for the delay in the                |
| 10 | submission of the report.                             |
| 11 | (ii) An explanation of the need for an                |
| 12 | extension.  |
| 13 | (iii) A proposed amended date for the                 |
| 14 | submission and publication of the report.             |
| 15 | (3) Briefing.—With respect to each report re-         |
| 16 | quired under paragraph (1), the Secretary shall, be-  |
| 17 | fore the date on which the Secretary submits such     |
| 18 | report, provide to the appropriate congressional com- |
| 19 | mittees a briefing on such report.                    |
| 20 | (4) Elements.—  |
| 21 | (A) In general.—Each report required                  |
| 22 | under paragraph (1) shall include—                    |
| 23 | (i) the findings of the national anal-                |
| 24 | ysis of veteran suicide rates for the latest          |
| 25 | year for which data is available;                     |

| 1  | (ii) an identification of trends, if any,       |
|----|---|
| 2  | demonstrated by such data; and                  |
| 3  | (iii) a comparison of such data to data         |
| 4  | on veteran suicide rates during preceding       |
| 5  | years.  |
| 6  | (B) Additional elements.—Each report            |
| 7  | under paragraph (1) shall include, for the year |
| 8  | covered by the report, the following:           |
| 9  | (i) Suicide rates of veterans                   |
| 10 | disaggregated by age, gender, and race or       |
| 11 | ethnicity.                                      |
| 12 | (ii) Trends in suicide rates of veterans        |
| 13 | compared to engagement of those veterans        |
| 14 | with health care from the Veterans Health       |
| 15 | Administration, including an examination        |
| 16 | of trends in suicide rates or deaths            |
| 17 | among—  |
| 18 | (I) veterans who have recently re-              |
| 19 | ceived health care from the Veterans            |
| 20 | Health Administration as compared to            |
| 21 | veterans who have never received                |
| 22 | health care from the Veterans Health            |
| 23 | Administration;                                 |
| 24 | (II) veterans who are enrolled in               |
| 25 | the patient enrollment system of the            |

| 1  | Department of Veterans Affairs under        |
|----|---|
| 2  | section 1705(a) of title 38, United         |
| 3  | States Code, as compared to veterans        |
| 4  | who have never enrolled in such sys-        |
| 5  | tem;  |
| 6  | (III) veterans who have recently            |
| 7  | used services from a Vet Center as          |
| 8  | compared to veterans who have never         |
| 9  | used such services;                         |
| 10 | (IV) to the extent practicable,             |
| 11 | veterans who have a diagnosis of sub-       |
| 12 | stance use disorder; and                    |
| 13 | (V) other groups of veterans re-            |
| 14 | lating to engagement with health care       |
| 15 | from the Veterans Health Administra-        |
| 16 | tion, as the Secretary considers prac-      |
| 17 | ticable.                                    |
| 18 | (iii) To the extent practicable, trends     |
| 19 | in suicide rates of veterans compared to    |
| 20 | engagement of those veterans with benefits  |
| 21 | from the Veterans Benefits Administra-      |
| 22 | tion, including an examination of trends in |
| 23 | suicide rates or deaths among—              |
| 24 | (I) veterans who are currently              |
| 25 | using, have previously used, or have        |

| 1  | never used educational assistance       |
|----|---|
| 2  | under the laws administered by the      |
| 3  | Secretary;                              |
| 4  | (II) veterans who are currently         |
| 5  | receiving, have previously received, or |
| 6  | have never received services or assist- |
| 7  | ance under chapter 31 of title 38,      |
| 8  | United States Code;                     |
| 9  | (III) with respect to compensa-         |
| 10 | tion under chapter 11 of such title—    |
| 11 | (aa) veterans who were re-              |
| 12 | cipients of such compensation as        |
| 13 | compared to veterans who never          |
| 14 | applied for such compensation           |
| 15 | prior to death;                         |
| 16 | (bb) veterans who had a                 |
| 17 | claim denied for such compensa-         |
| 18 | tion prior to death;                    |
| 19 | (ce) veterans who had a                 |
| 20 | pending claim for such com-             |
| 21 | pensation at time of death; and         |
| 22 | (dd) veterans who had an                |
| 23 | entitlement for such compensa-          |
| 24 | tion reduced prior to death;            |

| 1  | (IV) veterans who are currently           |
|----|---|
| 2  | receiving or have never received pen-     |
| 3  | sion under chapter 15 of title 38,        |
| 4  | United States Code;                       |
| 5  | (V) veterans who are currently            |
| 6  | using, have recently used, or have        |
| 7  | never used programs or services pro-      |
| 8  | vided by the Homeless Programs Of-        |
| 9  | fice of the Department, including an      |
| 10 | examination of trends in suicide rates    |
| 11 | or deaths among veterans who made         |
| 12 | contact with such office but were de-     |
| 13 | nied or deemed ineligible for any such    |
| 14 | program or service;                       |
| 15 | (VI) with respect to housing              |
| 16 | loans guaranteed by the Secretary         |
| 17 | under chapter 37 of title 38, United      |
| 18 | States Code, veterans who are current     |
| 19 | recipients of, were recent recipients of, |
| 20 | or have never received such a loan;       |
| 21 | (VII) veterans owing debts to the         |
| 22 | Department;                               |
| 23 | (VIII) veterans who were in-              |
| 24 | volved in a veterans treatment court      |

| 1  | program, whether they graduated suc-        |
|----|---|
| 2  | cessfully or not; and                       |
| 3  | (IX) veterans who were success-             |
| 4  | fully contacted, unsuccessfully con-        |
| 5  | tacted, or never contacted by the De-       |
| 6  | partment through the Solid Start pro-       |
| 7  | gram under section 6320 of title 38,        |
| 8  | United States Code.                         |
| 9  | (C) Strategy and recommendations.—          |
| 10 | (i) Initial report.—The initial re-         |
| 11 | port under paragraph (1) shall include a    |
| 12 | strategy and recommendations developed      |
| 13 | by the Secretary of Veterans Affairs, in    |
| 14 | collaboration with the Director of the Cen- |
| 15 | ters for Disease Control and Prevention,    |
| 16 | for—  |
| 17 | (I) improving data collection at            |
| 18 | the State and local levels to accurately    |
| 19 | capture suicide deaths of veterans;         |
| 20 | (II) improving the timeliness, ef-          |
| 21 | ficacy, and standardization of data re-     |
| 22 | porting on suicide deaths of veterans       |
| 23 | at the Federal level, including by the      |
| 24 | Centers for Disease Control and Pre-        |

| 1  | vention and the Department of Vet-          |
|----|---|
| 2  | erans Affairs;                              |
| 3  | (III) improving the timeliness of           |
| 4  | identification and analysis of suicide      |
| 5  | deaths of veterans by Federal agen-         |
| 6  | cies, including the Centers for Disease     |
| 7  | Control and Prevention, and the De-         |
| 8  | partment of Veterans Affairs; and           |
| 9  | (IV) any other necessary process            |
| 10 | improvements for improving the time-        |
| 11 | liness, efficacy, and standardization of    |
| 12 | reporting of data relating to suicide       |
| 13 | deaths of veterans, particularly with       |
| 14 | respect to the annual report under          |
| 15 | this section.                               |
| 16 | (ii) Subsequent reports.—Each               |
| 17 | report after the initial report under para- |
| 18 | graph (1) shall include updates on actions  |
| 19 | taken to meet the strategy and rec-         |
| 20 | ommendations developed under subpara-       |
| 21 | graph (A).                                  |
| 22 | (5) Definitions.—In this subsection:        |
| 23 | (A) The term "appropriate congressional     |
| 24 | committees" means the Committees on Vet-    |

| 1  | erans' Affairs of the Senate and the House of          |
|----|--|
| 2  | Representatives.                                       |
| 3  | (B) The term "Vet Center" means a cen-                 |
| 4  | ter for readjustment counseling and related            |
| 5  | mental health services for veterans under sec-         |
| 6  | tion 1712A of title 38, United States Code.            |
| 7  | (b) Independent Assessment of National Vet-            |
| 8  | ERAN SUICIDE PREVENTION ANNUAL REPORT.—                |
| 9  | (1) In general.—Not later than 90 days after           |
| 10 | the date of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary   |
| 11 | of Veterans Affairs shall enter into one or more con-  |
| 12 | tracts with a private sector entity described in para- |
| 13 | graph (5) to conduct an independent assessment of      |
| 14 | the National Veteran Suicide Prevention Annual Re-     |
| 15 | port required under subsection (a).                    |
| 16 | (2) Frequency.—The private sector entity or            |
| 17 | entities carrying out the assessment required under    |
| 18 | paragraph (1) shall complete such assessment not       |
| 19 | later than 240 days after entering into the contract   |
| 20 | described in such subsection and not less frequently   |
| 21 | than every five years thereafter.                      |
| 22 | (3) Elements.—Each assessment required                 |
| 23 | under paragraph (1) shall analyze the following:       |
| 24 | (A) The methodology used by the Depart-                |
| 25 | ment to track, analyze, categorize, and report         |

| 1  | suicide deaths and suicide rates among vet-     |
|----|---|
| 2  | erans.  |
| 3  | (B) Whether data sources used by the De-        |
| 4  | partment to compile data on suicide deaths and  |
| 5  | suicide rates among veterans are accurately re- |
| 6  | flecting such data.                             |
| 7  | (C) Vulnerabilities in the methodology used     |
| 8  | by the Department that could lead to inac-      |
| 9  | curate counting of suicide deaths and suicide   |
| 10 | rates among veterans.                           |
| 11 | (D) The ability of the Department to cross      |
| 12 | reference suicide deaths and suicide rates      |
| 13 | among veterans with trends in usage of pro-     |
| 14 | grams of the Veterans Health Administration     |
| 15 | or the Veterans Benefits Administration or      |
| 16 | other programs that could serve as widespread   |
| 17 | protective factors against suicide.             |
| 18 | (E) Improvements that could be made to          |
| 19 | ensure the National Veteran Suicide Prevention  |
| 20 | Annual Report required under subsection (a) is  |
| 21 | accurate and comprehensive and provides in-     |
| 22 | sights for making improvements to the suicide   |
| 23 | prevention efforts of the Department.           |
| 24 | (4) Report on assessment.—                      |

| 1  | (A) REPORT ON FINDINGS AND REC-                      |
|----|--|
| 2  | OMMENDATIONS.—Not later than 60 days after           |
| 3  | completing an assessment required by para-           |
| 4  | graph (1), the private sector entity or entities     |
| 5  | carrying out the assessment shall submit to the      |
| 6  | Secretary of Veterans Affairs and the Commit-        |
| 7  | tees on Veterans' Affairs of the Senate and the      |
| 8  | House of Representatives a report on the find-       |
| 9  | ings and recommendations of the private sector       |
| 10 | entity or entities with respect to such assess-      |
| 11 | ment.  |
| 12 | (B) Report on Planned improve-                       |
| 13 | MENTS.—Not later than 60 days after receiving        |
| 14 | a report under paragraph (1) with respect to an      |
| 15 | assessment required by paragraph (1), the Sec-       |
| 16 | retary shall submit to the Committees on Vet-        |
| 17 | erans' Affairs of the Senate and the House of        |
| 18 | Representatives a report on how the Depart-          |
| 19 | ment plans to improve the National Veteran           |
| 20 | Suicide Prevention Annual Report required            |
| 21 | under subsection (a) based on such assessment.       |
| 22 | (5) Private sector entity described.—A               |
| 23 | private sector entity described in this paragraph is |
| 24 | a private entity that—                               |

| 1  | (A) specializes in analyzing large-scale or-          |
|----|---|
| 2  | ganizational data collection and analysis efforts,    |
| 3  | especially with respect to the health care sector;    |
| 4  | and   |
| 5  | (B) has experience and proven outcomes in             |
| 6  | optimizing the accuracy and comprehensiveness         |
| 7  | of data collection and analysis related to sui-       |
| 8  | cide.   |
| 9  | (c) Report on Additional Benefits and Serv-           |
| 10 | ICES FROM DEPARTMENT OF VETERANS AFFAIRS TO           |
| 11 | Prevent Veteran Suicide.—                             |
| 12 | (1) IN GENERAL.—Not later than three years            |
| 13 | after the date of the enactment of this Act, the Sec- |
| 14 | retary of Veterans Affairs shall submit to the Com-   |
| 15 | mittees on Veterans' Affairs of the Senate and the    |
| 16 | House of Representatives and publish on a publicly    |
| 17 | available website of the Department of Veterans Af-   |
| 18 | fairs a report that analyzes which benefits and serv- |
| 19 | ices under the laws administered by such Secretary,   |
| 20 | including such benefits and services furnished by the |
| 21 | Veterans Benefits Administration, have the greatest   |
| 22 | impact on the prevention of suicide among veterans,   |
| 23 | including recommendations for potential expansion     |
| 24 | of services and benefits to reduce the number of vet- |
| 25 | eran suicides.  |

| 1  | (2) Assessment of solid start program.—               |
|----|---|
| 2  | The report required by paragraph (1) shall include    |
| 3  | an analysis of the effectiveness of the Solid Start   |
| 4  | program under section 6320 of title 38, United        |
| 5  | States Code, on prevention of suicide among vet-      |
| 6  | erans.  |
| 7  | (d) Toolkit for State and Local Coroners and          |
| 8  | MEDICAL EXAMINERS ON BEST PRACTICES FOR IDENTI-       |
| 9  | FYING AND REPORTING ON SUICIDE DEATHS OF VET-         |
| 10 | ERANS.—   |
| 11 | (1) In general.—The Secretary of Veterans             |
| 12 | Affairs, in collaboration with the Director of the    |
| 13 | Centers for Disease Control and Prevention, shall     |
| 14 | develop a toolkit for State and local coroners and    |
| 15 | medical examiners that contains best practices for—   |
| 16 | (A) accurately identifying and reporting              |
| 17 | suicide deaths of veterans, including how to          |
| 18 | identify veteran status; and                          |
| 19 | (B) reporting such deaths to the Centers              |
| 20 | for Disease Control and Prevention and other          |
| 21 | applicable entities.                                  |
| 22 | (2) AVAILABILITY.—Not later than two years            |
| 23 | after the date of the enactment of this Act, the Sec- |
| 24 | retary shall make the toolkit developed under para-   |

| 1  | graph (1) available on a publicly available website of       |
|----|--|
| 2  | the Department of Veterans Affairs.                          |
| 3  | (3) Outreach.—The Secretary, in collabora-                   |
| 4  | tion with the Director of the Centers for Disease            |
| 5  | Control and Prevention, shall conduct outreach to            |
| 6  | appropriate State and local agencies to promote the          |
| 7  | availability and use of the toolkit developed under          |
| 8  | paragraph (1).   |
| 9  | SEC. 150. REPORT ON PHYSICAL INFRASTRUCTURE RE-              |
| 10 | QUIRED BY MEDICAL FACILITIES OF DEPART-                      |
| 11 | MENT OF VETERANS AFFAIRS TO PROVIDE                          |
| 12 | DENTAL CARE SERVICES.  |
| 13 | Not later than one year after the date of the enact-         |
| 14 | ment of this Act, the Secretary of Veterans Affairs shall    |
| 15 | submit to the Committees on Veterans' Affairs of the Sen-    |
| 16 | ate and the House of Representatives a report, for each      |
| 17 | medical center or other relevant health care facility of the |
| 18 | Department of Veterans Affairs, that includes—               |
| 19 | (1) an identification of the physical infrastruc-            |
| 20 | ture, including new facilities, renovations, remodels,       |
| 21 | leases, or other infrastructure, such medical center         |
| 22 | or health care facility requires to provide dental care      |
| 23 | services to veterans eligible for such services under        |
| 24 | the laws administered by the Secretary; and                  |

| 1  | (2) an analysis of the physical infrastructure              |
|----|---|
| 2  | such medical center or health care facility would re-       |
| 3  | quire if a greater number of veterans became eligible       |
| 4  | for such dental care services pursuant to a modifica-       |
| 5  | tion of the laws administered by the Secretary.             |
| 6  | SEC. 151. COMPTROLLER GENERAL REPORT ON CERTAIN             |
| 7  | ORAL HEALTH CARE PROGRAMS UNDER                             |
| 8  | LAWS ADMINISTERED BY SECRETARY OF                           |
| 9  | VETERANS AFFAIRS.   |
| 10 | (a) In General.—Not later than one year after the           |
| 11 | date of the enactment of this Act, the Comptroller General  |
| 12 | of the United States shall submit to the Committees on      |
| 13 | Veterans' Affairs of the Senate and the House of Rep-       |
| 14 | resentatives a report on the status of the oral health care |
| 15 | programs of the Department of Veterans Affairs, that in-    |
| 16 | cludes an assessment of—                                    |
| 17 | (1) any issues with information technology pro-             |
| 18 | grams, including Dental Record Manager Plus, that           |
| 19 | affect dental care staff of the Department;                 |
| 20 | (2) the implementation of the dental insurance              |
| 21 | plan of the Department under section 1712C of title         |
| 22 | 38, United States Code;                                     |
| 23 | (3) the implementation and expansion of the                 |
| 24 | VETSmile program of the Department;                         |

| 1  | (4) barriers preventing the Department from            |
|----|--|
| 2  | expanding dental care eligibility to all veterans with |
| 3  | ischemic heart disease, including such barriers relat- |
| 4  | ing to physical infrastructure, workforce, and cost of |
| 5  | such dental care;                                      |
| 6  | (5) barriers preventing dental clinics of the De-      |
| 7  | partment, if any, from adopting teledentistry;         |
| 8  | (6) the demographic makeup of veterans eligible        |
| 9  | for dental care paid for by the Department as of the   |
| 10 | commencement of the pilot program under section        |
| 11 | 145 of this Act, including information on—             |
| 12 | (A) age;   |
| 13 | (B) gender;  |
| 14 | (C) race or ethnicity, disaggregated by—               |
| 15 | (i) membership in an Indian Tribe;                     |
| 16 | and  |
| 17 | (ii) the major race groups used in the                 |
| 18 | decennial census;                                      |
| 19 | (D) employment status; and                             |
| 20 | (E) location of residence, disaggregated by            |
| 21 | rural, highly rural, and urban locations; and          |
| 22 | (7) changes to such demographic makeup if              |
| 23 | any, that would result from an expansion of eligi-     |
| 24 | bility for dental care under the laws administered by  |
| 25 | the Secretary to all veterans with ischemic heart dis- |

| 1  | ease including changes to demographics specified in         |
|----|---|
| 2  | paragraph (6).  |
| 3  | (b) Third Party Administrator Defined.—In                   |
| 4  | this section, the term "Third Party Administrator" means    |
| 5  | an entity that manages a provider network and performs      |
| 6  | administrative services related to such network under sec-  |
| 7  | tion 1703 of title 38, United States Code.                  |
| 8  | SEC. 152. REVIEW OF WORKFLOWS ASSOCIATED WITH               |
| 9  | PROCESSING REFERRALS BETWEEN FACILI-                        |
| 10 | TIES OF THE VETERANS HEALTH ADMINIS-                        |
| 11 | TRATION.  |
| 12 | (a) In General.—The Secretary of Veterans Affairs           |
| 13 | shall conduct a review of the workflows directly associated |
| 14 | with processing referrals of patients between facilities of |
| 15 | the Veterans Health Administration of the Department of     |
| 16 | Veterans Affairs to identify specific delays or bottlenecks |
| 17 | in such referrals.  |
| 18 | (b) Elements of Review.—The review required                 |
| 19 | under subsection (a) shall include a review of—             |
| 20 | (1) the interfacility consult management guid-              |
| 21 | ance of the Veterans Health Administration that as-         |
| 22 | sists facilities described in subsection (a) in con-        |
| 23 | structing a workflow for consults between such fa-          |
| 24 | cilities; and   |

| 1  | (2) the roles and responsibilities of the individ-          |
|----|---|
| 2  | uals involved in the consult management process in          |
| 3  | managing such consults, including the role of the re-       |
| 4  | ferral coordination team.                                   |
| 5  | (c) Report.—Not later than 180 days after the date          |
| 6  | of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary shall submit    |
| 7  | to Congress a report on the results of the review required  |
| 8  | under subsection (a).                                       |
| 9  | SEC. 153. PLAN FOR TIMELY SCHEDULING OF APPOINT-            |
| 10 | MENTS AT MEDICAL FACILITIES OF DEPART-                      |
| 11 | MENT OF VETERANS AFFAIRS.                                   |
| 12 | (a) Plan Required.—To improve responsiveness in             |
| 13 | the provision of hospital care and medical services at med- |
| 14 | ical facilities of the Department of Veterans Affairs, the  |
| 15 | Secretary of Veterans Affairs shall develop a plan to—      |
| 16 | (1) ensure that whenever a covered veteran con-             |
| 17 | tacts the Department by telephone to request the            |
| 18 | scheduling of an appointment for care or services for       |
| 19 | the covered veteran at such a facility, the scheduling      |
| 20 | for the appointment occurs during that telephone            |
| 21 | call (regardless of the prospective date of the ap-         |
| 22 | pointment being scheduled); and                             |
| 23 | (2) provide timely and, where applicable, same-             |
| 24 | day scheduling for an appointment described in              |
| 25 | paragraph (1).  |

| 1                                      | (b) REPORT.—Not later than one year after the date  |
|--|---|
| 2                                      | of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary shall submit  |
| 3                                      | to the Committees on Veterans' Affairs of the House of  |
| 4                                      | Representatives and the Senate a report on the plan under   |
| 5                                      | subsection (a).   |
| 6                                      | (c) Covered Veteran Defined.—In this section,   |
| 7                                      | the term "covered veteran" means a veteran who is en-   |
| 8                                      | rolled in the system of patient enrollment of the Depart-   |
| 9                                      | ment under section 1705(a) of title 38, United States   |
| 10                                     | Code.   |
| 11                                     | SEC. 154. AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS TO SUP-   |
| 10                                     | PORT INITIATIVES FOR MOBILE MAMMOG-   |
| 12                                     | FORT INITIATIVES FOR MODILE MANIMOG-  |
| 12<br>13                               | RAPHY SERVICES FOR VETERANS.  |
|  |   |
| 13                                     | RAPHY SERVICES FOR VETERANS.  |
| 13<br>14<br>15                         | RAPHY SERVICES FOR VETERANS.  There is authorized to be appropriated to the Sec-  |
| 13<br>14<br>15<br>16                   | RAPHY SERVICES FOR VETERANS.  There is authorized to be appropriated to the Secretary of Veterans Affairs \$5,000,000 for fiscal year 2025  |
| 13<br>14<br>15<br>16                   | RAPHY SERVICES FOR VETERANS.  There is authorized to be appropriated to the Secretary of Veterans Affairs \$5,000,000 for fiscal year 2025 for the Office of Women's Health of the Department of  |
| 13<br>14<br>15<br>16                   | RAPHY SERVICES FOR VETERANS.  There is authorized to be appropriated to the Secretary of Veterans Affairs \$5,000,000 for fiscal year 2025 for the Office of Women's Health of the Department of Veterans Affairs under section 7310 of title 38, United  |
| 13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17             | RAPHY SERVICES FOR VETERANS.  There is authorized to be appropriated to the Secretary of Veterans Affairs \$5,000,000 for fiscal year 2025 for the Office of Women's Health of the Department of Veterans Affairs under section 7310 of title 38, United States Code, to be used by the Secretary to expand access  |
| 13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18       | RAPHY SERVICES FOR VETERANS.  There is authorized to be appropriated to the Secretary of Veterans Affairs \$5,000,000 for fiscal year 2025 for the Office of Women's Health of the Department of Veterans Affairs under section 7310 of title 38, United States Code, to be used by the Secretary to expand access of women veterans to—                                      |
| 13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19 | RAPHY SERVICES FOR VETERANS.  There is authorized to be appropriated to the Secretary of Veterans Affairs \$5,000,000 for fiscal year 2025 for the Office of Women's Health of the Department of Veterans Affairs under section 7310 of title 38, United States Code, to be used by the Secretary to expand access of women veterans to—  (1) mobile mammography initiatives; |

| 1  | TITLE II—ECONOMIC  |
|----|--|
| 2  | <b>OPPORTUNITY MATTERS</b>                                   |
| 3  | Subtitle A—Educational Assistance                            |
| 4  | SEC. 201. TEMPORARY EXPANSION OF ELIGIBILITY FOR MA-         |
| 5  | RINE GUNNERY SERGEANT JOHN DAVID FRY                         |
| 6  | SCHOLARSHIP.   |
| 7  | (a) In General.—The Secretary of Veterans Affairs            |
| 8  | shall treat an individual described in subsection (b) as a   |
| 9  | covered individual described in section 3311(b) of title 38, |
| 10 | United States Code.  |
| 11 | (b) Covered Individual Described.—An indi-                   |
| 12 | vidual described in this subsection is an individual who     |
| 13 | is the child or spouse of a person—                          |
| 14 | (1) who dies from a service-connected disability             |
| 15 | during the 120-day period immediately following the          |
| 16 | day on which the person was discharged or released           |
| 17 | from duty as a member of the Armed Forces (with-             |
| 18 | out regard to whether such duty was active duty);            |
| 19 | and  |
| 20 | (2)(A) who received an honorable discharge; or               |
| 21 | (B) whose service in the Armed Forces is char-               |
| 22 | acterized by the Secretary concerned as honorable            |
| 23 | service.   |
| 24 | (c) Applicability.—This section shall apply with re-         |
| 25 | spect to—  |

| 1   | (1) deaths that occur before, on, or after the       |
|-----|--|
| 2   | date of the enactment of this Act; and               |
| 3   | (2) a quarter, semester, or term, as applicable,     |
| 4   | commencing—  |
| 5   | (A) on or after August 1, 2025; and                  |
| 6   | (B) before October 1, 2027.                          |
| 7   | SEC. 202. REMOVAL OF EXPIRATION ON ENTITLEMENT TO    |
| 8   | MARINE GUNNERY SERGEANT JOHN DAVID                   |
| 9   | FRY SCHOLARSHIP FOR SURVIVING SPOUSES.               |
| 10  | Section 3311(f) of title 38, United States Code, is  |
| 11  | amended—   |
| 12  | (1) by striking paragraph (2);                       |
| 13  | (2) by redesignating paragraphs (3) through          |
| 14  | (5) as paragraphs (2) through (4), respectively;     |
| 15  | (3) in paragraph (2), as redesignated by para-       |
| 16  | graph (2) of this section, by striking "in paragraph |
| 17  | (4)" and inserting "in paragraph (3)"; and           |
| 18  | (4) in paragraph (3)(A), as redesignated by          |
| 19  | paragraph (2) of this section, by striking "under    |
| 20  | paragraph (3)" and inserting "under paragraph        |
| 2.1 | (2)"   |

| 1  | SEC. 203. SOLE LIABILITY FOR TRANSFERRED EDU-      |
|----|--|
| 2  | CATIONAL ASSISTANCE BY AN INDIVIDUAL               |
| 3  | WHO FAILS TO COMPLETE A SERVICE AGREE-             |
| 4  | MENT.  |
| 5  | Subsection (i) of section 3319 of title 38, United |
| 6  | States Code, is amended—                           |
| 7  | (1) in paragraph (1)—                              |
| 8  | (A) by striking "In the event" and insert-         |
| 9  | ing "Subject to paragraph (2), in the event";      |
| 10 | and  |
| 11 | (B) by inserting "of this title" after "sec-       |
| 12 | tion 3685";  |
| 13 | (2) in subparagraph (A) of paragraph (2)—          |
| 14 | (A) in the heading, by striking "IN GEN-           |
| 15 | ERAL" and inserting "Sole Liability"; and          |
| 16 | (B) by striking "under paragraph (1)" and          |
| 17 | inserting "for which the individual shall be sole- |
| 18 | ly liable to the United States for the amount of   |
| 19 | the overpayment for purposes of section 3685       |
| 20 | of this title"; and                                |
| 21 | (3) in subparagraph (B) of paragraph (2)—          |
| 22 | (A) in the matter preceding clause (i), by         |
| 23 | striking "Subparagraph (A) shall not apply"        |
| 24 | and inserting "Neither the individual nor the      |
| 25 | dependent shall be liable to the United States     |

| 1  | for the amount of the overpayment for purposes       |
|----|--|
| 2  | of section 3685 of this title"; and                  |
| 3  | (B) in clause (ii), by inserting "of this            |
| 4  | title" after "section 3311(c)(4)".                   |
| 5  | SEC. 204. NOTICE TO EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS OF      |
| 6  | RISK-BASED SURVEYS.                                  |
| 7  | Section 3673A(d) of title 38, United States Code, is |
| 8  | amended by striking "one business day" and inserting |
| 9  | "two business days".                                 |
| 10 | SEC. 205. RELATIONSHIP OF PARTICIPATION BY AN EDU-   |
| 11 | CATIONAL INSTITUTION IN CERTAIN FED-                 |
| 12 | ERAL STUDENT FINANCIAL AID PROGRAMS                  |
| 13 | TO APPROVAL OF SUCH INSTITUTION FOR                  |
| 14 | PURPOSES OF DEPARTMENT OF VETERANS                   |
| 15 | AFFAIRS EDUCATIONAL ASSISTANCE PRO-                  |
| 16 | GRAMS.   |
| 17 | Paragraph (4) of section 3675(b) of title 38, United |
| 18 | States Code, is amended to read as follows:          |
| 19 | "(4) The educational institution—                    |
| 20 | "(A) is approved and participates in a pro-          |
| 21 | gram under title IV of the Higher Education          |
| 22 | Act of 1965 (20 U.S.C. 1070 et seq.); or             |
| 23 | "(B) does not participate in such a pro-             |
| 24 | gram and the Secretary has waived the require-       |
| 25 | ment under this paragraph with respect to the        |

| 1  | educational institution, and submits to the                |
|----|--|
| 2  | Committee on Veterans' Affairs of the Senate               |
| 3  | and the Committee on Veterans' Affairs of the              |
| 4  | House of Representatives notice of such waiver,            |
| 5  | because the Secretary determines that the edu-             |
| 6  | cational institution—                                      |
| 7  | "(i) elects not to participate in such a                   |
| 8  | program;   |
| 9  | "(ii) cannot participate in such a pro-                    |
| 10 | gram; or   |
| 11 | "(iii) is in the process of making a                       |
| 12 | good-faith effort to submit an initial appli-              |
| 13 | cation for approval to participate in such a               |
| 14 | program, except that a waiver under this                   |
| 15 | clause may not be provided for a period of                 |
| 16 | longer than 36 months.".                                   |
| 17 | SEC. 206. EXPANSION OF DEPARTMENT OF VETERANS AF-          |
| 18 | FAIRS OVERSIGHT OF CERTAIN EDU-                            |
| 19 | CATIONAL INSTITUTIONS.                                     |
| 20 | (a) Additional Requirement for Approval.—                  |
| 21 | Section 3675(b) of title 38, United States Code, as amend- |
| 22 | ed by section 205, is further amended by adding at the     |
| 23 | end the following new paragraph:                           |
| 24 | "(5) The educational institution agrees to, not            |
| 25 | later than 30 days after any date on which such            |

| 1  | educational institution becomes subject to an action    |
|----|---|
| 2  | or event described in section 3673(e)(3) of this title, |
| 3  | submit to the State approving agency, or the Sec-       |
| 4  | retary when acting in the role of a State approving     |
| 5  | agency, a notification of such action or event in such  |
| 6  | form and containing such information as the Sec-        |
| 7  | retary determines appropriate.".                        |
| 8  | (b) Additional Requirement for Approval of              |
| 9  | Nonaccredited Courses.—                                 |
| 10 | (1) In General.—Section 3676(c) of such title           |
| 11 | is amended—   |
| 12 | (A) by redesignating paragraphs (14)                    |
| 13 | through (16) as paragraphs (15) through (17),           |
| 14 | respectively; and                                       |
| 15 | (B) by inserting after paragraph (13) the               |
| 16 | following new paragraph:                                |
| 17 | "(14) The institution agrees to, not later than         |
| 18 | 30 days after any date on which such institution be-    |
| 19 | comes subject to an action or event described in sec-   |
| 20 | tion 3673(e)(3) of this title, submit to the State ap-  |
| 21 | proving agency, or the Secretary when acting in the     |
| 22 | role of a State approving agency, a notification of     |
| 23 | such action or event in such form and containing        |
| 24 | such information as the Secretary determines appro-     |
| 25 | priate.".   |

| 1  | (2) Conforming amendments.—Such title is                  |
|----|---|
| 2  | further amended—  |
| 3  | (A) in section 3672(b)(2)(C), by striking                 |
| 4  | "paragraph (14) or (15)" and inserting "para-             |
| 5  | graph (15) or (16)";                                      |
| 6  | (B) in section 3675(b)(3), by striking                    |
| 7  | " $(14)$ , $(15)$ , and $(16)$ " and inserting " $(15)$ , |
| 8  | (16), and (17)";  |
| 9  | (C) in section 3679(d), by striking "de-                  |
| 10 | scribed in paragraph (14) or (15)" and insert-            |
| 11 | ing "described in paragraph (15) or (16)"; and            |
| 12 | (D) in section $3680A(a)(4)(C)(iii)$ , by                 |
| 13 | striking "section $3676(c)(14)$ and $(15)$ " and in-      |
| 14 | serting "section $3676(c)(15)$ and $(16)$ ".              |
| 15 | (e) Additional Grounds for Suspension of Ap-              |
| 16 | PROVAL.—Section 3679(f)(1) of such title is amended by    |
| 17 | adding at the end the following new subparagraph:         |
| 18 | "(I) Comply with the notification requirements            |
| 19 | under sections $3675(b)(5)$ and $3676(c)(14)$ of this     |
| 20 | title, when applicable.".                                 |
| 21 | (d) Deadline for Risk-based Surveys Data-                 |
| 22 | BASE.—The Secretary of Veterans Affairs shall establish   |
| 23 | the database required under section 3673A(c) of title 38, |
| 24 | United States Code, by not later than 180 days after the  |
| 25 | date of the enactment of this Act                         |

| 1  | SEC. 207. REQUIREMENT THAT EDUCATIONAL INSTITU-           |
|----|---|
| 2  | TIONS APPROVED FOR PURPOSES OF DE-                        |
| 3  | PARTMENT OF VETERANS AFFAIRS EDU-                         |
| 4  | CATIONAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS PROVIDE                      |
| 5  | DIGITAL OFFICIAL TRANSCRIPTS.                             |
| 6  | (a) Requirement.—Section 3675(b) of title 38,             |
| 7  | United States Code, as amended by sections 205 and 206,   |
| 8  | is further amended by adding at the end the following new |
| 9  | paragraph:  |
| 10 | "(6) The educational institution makes avail-             |
| 11 | able to each eligible person or veteran a copy of the     |
| 12 | person or veteran's official transcript in a digital      |
| 13 | format.".   |
| 14 | (b) Conforming Amendments.—                               |
| 15 | (1) Approval of courses.—Section                          |
| 16 | 3672(b)(2)(A) of such title is amended by striking        |
| 17 | "(b)(1) and (b)(2)" and inserting "paragraphs (1),        |
| 18 | (2), and (6) of section 3675(b)".                         |
| 19 | (2) Approval of nonaccredited courses.—                   |
| 20 | Section 3676(c) of such title is amended—                 |
| 21 | (A) by redesignating paragraph (17) as                    |
| 22 | paragraph (18); and                                       |
| 23 | (B) by inserting after paragraph (16) the                 |
| 24 | following new paragraph (17):                             |
| 25 | "(17) In the case of a course that leads to a             |
| 26 | standard college degree, the educational institution      |

| 1  | satisfies the requirements of section 3675(b)(6) of  |
|--|--|
| 2  | this title.".  |
| 3  | (3) Conforming amendments.—Section   |
| 4  | 3675(b)(3) of such title is amended by striking  |
| 5  | " $(15)$ , $(16)$ , and $(17)$ " and inserting " $(15)$ , $(16)$ ,   |
| 6  | and (18)".   |
| 7  | (c) Effective Date.—The amendments made by   |
| 8  | this section shall take effect on August 1, 2025, and apply  |
| 9  | with respect to a quarter, semester, or term, as applicable,   |
| 10   | commencing on or after such date.  |
| 11   | SEC. 208. PAYMENT OF FULL MONTHLY HOUSING STIPEND  |
| 12   | FOR VETERANS ENROLLED IN FINAL SEMES-  |
| L <i>2</i>                                   |  |
|  | TER USING EDUCATIONAL ASSISTANCE   |
| 13   | TER USING EDUCATIONAL ASSISTANCE UNDER POST-9/11 EDUCATIONAL ASSISTANCE  |
| 13<br>14<br>15                               |  |
| 13<br>14                                     | UNDER POST-9/11 EDUCATIONAL ASSISTANCE   |
| 13<br>14<br>15                               | UNDER POST-9/11 EDUCATIONAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM.  |
| 13<br>14<br>15<br>16                         | UNDER POST-9/11 EDUCATIONAL ASSISTANCE  PROGRAM.  (a) HOUSING ALLOWANCE.—Section 3680(a)(3) of   |
| 13<br>14<br>15<br>16                         | UNDER POST-9/11 EDUCATIONAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM.  (a) HOUSING ALLOWANCE.—Section 3680(a)(3) of title 38, United States Code, is amended—  |
| 13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17                   | UNDER POST-9/11 EDUCATIONAL ASSISTANCE  PROGRAM.  (a) HOUSING ALLOWANCE.—Section 3680(a)(3) of title 38, United States Code, is amended—  (1) by redesignating subparagraphs (A) and   |
| 13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18             | UNDER POST-9/11 EDUCATIONAL ASSISTANCE  PROGRAM.  (a) HOUSING ALLOWANCE.—Section 3680(a)(3) of title 38, United States Code, is amended—  (1) by redesignating subparagraphs (A) and (B) as clauses (i) and (ii), respectively (and by re-   |
| 13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19       | UNDER POST-9/11 EDUCATIONAL ASSISTANCE  PROGRAM.  (a) HOUSING ALLOWANCE.—Section 3680(a)(3) of title 38, United States Code, is amended—  (1) by redesignating subparagraphs (A) and (B) as clauses (i) and (ii), respectively (and by redesignating each subordinate provision and the mar-                         |
| 13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20 | UNDER POST-9/11 EDUCATIONAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM.  (a) HOUSING ALLOWANCE.—Section 3680(a)(3) of title 38, United States Code, is amended—  (1) by redesignating subparagraphs (A) and (B) as clauses (i) and (ii), respectively (and by redesignating each subordinate provision and the margins thereof accordingly); |

| 1  | (3) by striking ", including a monthly housing               |
|----|--|
| 2  | stipend described in section 3313(c) of this title,";        |
| 3  | and  |
| 4  | (4) by adding at the end the following new sub-              |
| 5  | paragraph (B):   |
| 6  | "(B) For purposes of providing a monthly housing             |
| 7  | stipend described in section 3313(c) to an eligible veteran  |
| 8  | or eligible person for whom the Secretary is providing edu-  |
| 9  | cational assistance under chapter 33 of this title during    |
| 10 | a period that is the last semester, term, or academic period |
| 11 | pursuant to subparagraph (A), the Secretary shall treat      |
| 12 | the veteran or person as pursuing a program of education     |
| 13 | on a full-time basis.".                                      |
| 14 | (b) APPLICATION.—The amendments made by sub-                 |
| 15 | section (a) shall take effect on the date of the enactment   |
| 16 | of this Act and apply with respect to a quarter, semester,   |
| 17 | or term, as applicable, commencing on or after January       |
| 18 | 1, 2025.   |
| 19 | SEC. 209. MODIFICATION OF RULES FOR APPROVAL OF              |
| 20 | COMMERCIAL DRIVER EDUCATION PRO-                             |
| 21 | GRAMS FOR PURPOSES OF EDUCATIONAL AS-                        |
| 22 | SISTANCE PROGRAMS OF THE DEPARTMENT                          |
| 23 | OF VETERANS AFFAIRS.   |
| 24 | (a) In General.—Section 3680A(e) of title 38,                |
| 25 | United States Code, is amended—                              |

| 1  | (1) by redesignating paragraphs (1) through                |
|----|--|
| 2  | (3) as subparagraphs (A) though (C), respectively;         |
| 3  | (2) in the matter before subparagraph (A), as              |
| 4  | redesignated by paragraph (1), by inserting "(1)"          |
| 5  | before "The Secretary";                                    |
| 6  | (3) in paragraph (1)(B), as redesignated by                |
| 7  | paragraph (1), by inserting "except as provided in         |
| 8  | paragraph (2)," before "the course"; and                   |
| 9  | (4) by adding at the end the following new                 |
| 10 | paragraph (2):   |
| 11 | "(2)(A) Subject to this paragraph, a commercial driv-      |
| 12 | er education program is exempt from paragraph (1)(B)       |
| 13 | for a branch of an educational institution if the commer-  |
| 14 | cial driver education program offered at the branch by the |
| 15 | educational institution—                                   |
| 16 | "(i) is appropriately licensed; and                        |
| 17 | "(ii)(I) the branch is located in a State in               |
| 18 | which the same commercial driver education pro-            |
| 19 | gram is offered by the same educational institution        |
| 20 | at another branch of that educational institution in       |
| 21 | the same State that is approved for purposes of this       |
| 22 | chapter by a State approving agency or the Sec-            |
| 23 | retary when acting in the role of a State approving        |
| 24 | agency; or   |

| 1  | "(II)(aa) the branch is located in a State in             |
|----|---|
| 2  | which the same commercial driver education pro-           |
| 3  | gram is not offered at another branch of the same         |
| 4  | educational institution in the same State; and            |
| 5  | "(bb) the branch has been operating for a pe-             |
| 6  | riod of at least one year using the same curriculum       |
| 7  | as a commercial driver education program offered by       |
| 8  | the educational institution at another location that is   |
| 9  | approved for purposes of this chapter by a State ap-      |
| 10 | proving agency or the Secretary when acting in the        |
| 11 | role of a State approving agency.                         |
| 12 | "(B)(i) In order for a commercial driver education        |
| 13 | program of an educational institution offered at a branch |
| 14 | described in paragraph (1)(B) to be exempt under sub-     |
| 15 | paragraph (A) of this paragraph, the educational institu- |
| 16 | tion shall submit to the Secretary each year that para-   |
| 17 | graph (1)(B) would otherwise apply a report that dem-     |
| 18 | onstrates that the curriculum at the new branch is the    |
| 19 | same as the curriculum at the primary location.           |
| 20 | "(ii) Reporting under clause (i) shall be submitted       |
| 21 | in accordance with such requirements as the Secretary     |
| 22 | shall establish in consultation with the State approving  |
| 23 | agencies.   |
| 24 | "(C)(i) The Secretary may withhold an exemption           |
| 25 | under subparagraph (A) for any educational institution or |

| 1  | branch of an educational institution as the Secretary con-   |
|----|--|
| 2  | siders appropriate.  |
| 3  | "(ii) In making any determination under clause (i),          |
| 4  | the Secretary may consult with the Secretary of Transpor-    |
| 5  | tation on the performance of a provider of a commercial      |
| 6  | driver program, including the status of the provider within  |
| 7  | the Training Provider Registry of the Federal Motor Car-     |
| 8  | rier Safety Administration when appropriate.                 |
| 9  | "(D) The Secretary shall submit to the Committees            |
| 10 | on Veterans' Affairs of the Senate and House of Rep-         |
| 11 | resentatives a notification not later than 30 days after the |
| 12 | Secretary grants an exemption under this paragraph.          |
| 13 | Such notification shall identify the educational institution |
| 14 | and branch of such educational institution granted such      |
| 15 | exemption.".   |
| 16 | (b) Implementation.—   |
| 17 | (1) Establishment of requirements.—Not                       |
| 18 | later than 180 days after the date of the enactment          |
| 19 | of this Act, the Secretary of Veterans Affairs shall         |
| 20 | establish requirements under section                         |
| 21 | 3680A(e)(2)(B)(ii) of such title, as added by sub-           |
| 22 | section (a).   |
| 23 | (2) Rulemaking.—In promulgating any rules                    |
| 24 | to carry out paragraph (2) of section 3680A(e) of            |
| 25 | title 38, United States Code, as added by subsection         |

| 1  | (a), the Secretary of Veterans Affairs shall consult     |
|----|--|
| 2  | with State approving agencies.                           |
| 3  | (3) APPLICABILITY.—The amendments made                   |
| 4  | by subsection (a) shall apply to commercial driver       |
| 5  | education programs on and after the day that is 365      |
| 6  | days after the date on which the Secretary estab-        |
| 7  | lishes the requirements under paragraph (1) of this      |
| 8  | subsection.  |
| 9  | (c) Comptroller General of the United                    |
| 10 | STATES STUDY.—Not later than 365 days after the date     |
| 11 | of the enactment of this Act, the Comptroller General of |
| 12 | the United States shall—                                 |
| 13 | (1) conduct a study to—                                  |
| 14 | (A) ascertain the effects of the amend-                  |
| 15 | ments made by subsection (a); and                        |
| 16 | (B) the feasibility and advisability of simi-            |
| 17 | larly amending the rules for approval of pro-            |
| 18 | grams of education for other vocational pro-             |
| 19 | grams of education; and                                  |
| 20 | (2) submit to the Committees on Veterans' Af-            |
| 21 | fairs of the Senate and House of Representatives a       |
| 22 | report on the findings of the Comptroller General        |
| 23 | with respect to such study.                              |

| 1  | SEC. 210. PROVISION OF CERTIFICATES OF ELIGIBILITY          |
|----|---|
| 2  | AND AWARD LETTERS USING ELECTRONIC                          |
| 3  | MEANS.  |
| 4  | (a) In General.—Chapter 36 of title 38, United              |
| 5  | States Code, is amended by inserting after section 3698     |
| 6  | the following new section (and conforming the table of sec- |
| 7  | tions at the beginning of such chapter accordingly):        |
| 8  | " $\S$ 3698A. Provision of certificates of eligibility and  |
| 9  | award letters using electronic means                        |
| 10 | "(a) Requirement.—Except as provided by sub-                |
| 11 | section (b), the Secretary shall provide to an individual   |
| 12 | the following documents using electronic means:             |
| 13 | "(1) A certificate of eligibility for the entitle-          |
| 14 | ment of the individual to covered educational assist-       |
| 15 | ance.   |
| 16 | "(2) An award letter regarding the authoriza-               |
| 17 | tion of the individual to receive covered educational       |
| 18 | assistance.   |
| 19 | "(b) Election to Opt Out.—An individual may                 |
| 20 | elect to receive the documents specified in subsection (a)  |
| 21 | by mail rather than through electronic means under sub-     |
| 22 | section (a). An individual may revoke such an election at   |
| 23 | any time, by means prescribed by the Secretary.             |
| 24 | "(c) COVERED EDUCATIONAL ASSISTANCE.—In this                |
| 25 | section, the term 'covered educational assistance' means    |

| 1  | educational assistance under chapter 30, 33, or 35 of this                                   |
|----|--|
| 2  | title, or section 3699C of this title.".   |
| 3  | (b) CLERICAL AMENDMENT.—The table of sections  |
| 4  | at the beginning of such chapter is amended by inserting                                     |
| 5  | after the item relating to section 3698 the following new                                    |
| 6  | item:  |
|    | "3698A. Provision of certificates of eligibility and award letters using electronic means.". |
| 7  | SEC. 211. RETROACTIVE EFFECTIVE DATE OF LAW RE-  |
| 8  | GARDING CHARGE TO ENTITLEMENT TO EDU-  |
| 9  | CATIONAL ASSISTANCE FOR INDIVIDUALS  |
| 10 | WHO DO NOT TRANSFER CREDITS FROM CER-  |
| 11 | TAIN CLOSED OR DISAPPROVED PROGRAMS  |
| 12 | OF EDUCATION.  |
| 13 | Section 3699(c)(2) of title 38, United States Code,  |
| 14 | is amended by striking subparagraph (C) and inserting  |
| 15 | the following new subparagraph (C):  |
| 16 | "(C) This paragraph, including clauses (ii) and (iii)  |
| 17 | of subparagraph (A), shall apply with respect to the clo-                                    |
| 18 | sure or discontinuation of a course or program of edu-                                       |
| 19 | cation, as described in subsection (b)(1), that occurs dur-                                  |
| 20 | ing the period beginning on August 1, 2021, and ending                                       |
| 21 | on September 30, 2025.".   |
| 22 | SEC. 212. DEPARTMENT OF VETERANS AFFAIRS HIGH  |
| 23 | TECHNOLOGY PROGRAM.  |
| 24 | (a) High Technology Program —  |

| 1  | (1) In General.—Chapter 36 of title 38,                     |
|----|---|
| 2  | United States Code, as amended by section 210, is           |
| 3  | amended by adding at the end the following new sec-         |
| 4  | tion:   |
| 5  | "§ 3699C. High technology program                           |
| 6  | "(a) Establishment.—(1) The Secretary shall                 |
| 7  | carry out a program under which the Secretary provides      |
| 8  | covered individuals with the opportunity to enroll in high  |
| 9  | technology programs of education that the Secretary de-     |
| 10 | termines provide training or skills sought by employers in  |
| 11 | a relevant field or industry.                               |
| 12 | "(2) Not more than 4,000 covered individuals may            |
| 13 | participate in the program under this section in any fiscal |
| 14 | year.   |
| 15 | "(b) Amount of Assistance.—(1) The Secretary                |
| 16 | shall provide, to each covered individual who pursues a     |
| 17 | high technology program of education under this section,    |
| 18 | educational assistance in amounts equal to the amounts      |
| 19 | provided under section 3313(c)(1) of this title, including, |
| 20 | except as provided in paragraph (3), with respect to the    |
| 21 | housing stipend described in that section and in accord-    |
| 22 | ance with the treatment of programs that are distance       |
| 23 | learning and programs that are less than half-time.         |

| 1  | "(2) Under paragraph (1), the Secretary shall pro-          |
|----|---|
| 2  | vide such amounts of educational assistance to a covered    |
| 3  | individual for each of the following:                       |
| 4  | "(A) A high technology program of education.                |
| 5  | "(B) A second such program if—                              |
| 6  | "(i) the second such program begins at                      |
| 7  | least 18 months after the covered individual                |
| 8  | graduates from the first such program; and                  |
| 9  | "(ii) the covered individual uses edu-                      |
| 10 | cational assistance under chapter 33 of this                |
| 11 | title to pursue the second such program.                    |
| 12 | "(3) No covered individual may receive a housing sti-       |
| 13 | pend under this subsection for any month if such indi-      |
| 14 | vidual is in receipt of a housing stipend under chapter 33  |
| 15 | of this title for that month.                               |
| 16 | "(c) Contracts.—(1) For purposes of carrying out            |
| 17 | subsection (a), the Secretary shall seek to enter into con- |
| 18 | tracts with any number of qualified providers of high tech- |
| 19 | nology programs of education for the provision of such      |
| 20 | programs to covered individuals. Each such contract shall   |
| 21 | provide for the conditions under which the Secretary may    |
| 22 | terminate the contract with the provider and the proce-     |
| 23 | dures for providing for the graduation of students who      |
| 24 | were enrolled in a program provided by such provider in     |
| 25 | the case of such a termination.                             |

| 1  | "(2) A contract under this subsection shall provide     |
|----|---|
| 2  | that the Secretary shall pay to a provider—             |
| 3  | "(A) upon the enrollment of a covered indi-             |
| 4  | vidual in the program, 25 percent of the cost of the    |
| 5  | tuition and other fees for the program of education     |
| 6  | for the individual;                                     |
| 7  | "(B) upon graduation of the individual from             |
| 8  | the program, 25 percent of such cost; and               |
| 9  | "(C) 50 percent of such cost upon—                      |
| 10 | "(i) the successful employment of the cov-              |
| 11 | ered individual for a period—                           |
| 12 | "(I) of 180 days in the field of study                  |
| 13 | of the program; and                                     |
| 14 | "(II) that begins not later than 180                    |
| 15 | days following graduation of the covered                |
| 16 | individual from the program;                            |
| 17 | "(ii) the employment of the individual by               |
| 18 | the provider for a period of one year; or               |
| 19 | "(iii) the enrollment of the individual in a            |
| 20 | program of education to continue education in           |
| 21 | such field of study.                                    |
| 22 | "(3) For purposes of this section, a provider of a high |
| 23 | technology program of education is qualified if—        |

| 1  | "(A) the provider employs instructors whom the            |
|----|---|
| 2  | Secretary determines are experts in their respective      |
| 3  | fields in accordance with paragraph (5);                  |
| 4  | "(B) the provider has successfully provided the           |
| 5  | high technology program for at least one year;            |
| 6  | "(C) the provider does not charge tuition and             |
| 7  | fees to a covered individual who receives assistance      |
| 8  | under this section to pursue such program that are        |
| 9  | higher than the tuition and fees charged by such          |
| 10 | provider to another individual; and                       |
| 11 | "(D) the provider meets the approval criteria             |
| 12 | developed by the Secretary under paragraph (4).           |
| 13 | "(4)(A) The Secretary shall prescribe criteria for ap-    |
| 14 | proving providers of a high technology program of edu-    |
| 15 | cation under this section.                                |
| 16 | "(B) In developing such criteria, the Secretary may       |
| 17 | consult with State approving agencies.                    |
| 18 | "(C) Such criteria are not required to meet the re-       |
| 19 | quirements of section 3672 of this title.                 |
| 20 | "(D) Such criteria shall include the job placement        |
| 21 | rate, in the field of study of a program of education, of |
| 22 | covered individuals who complete such program of edu-     |
| 23 | cation.   |
| 24 | "(5) The Secretary shall determine whether instruc-       |
| 25 | tors are experts under paragraph (3)(A) based on evidence |

| 1  | furnished to the Secretary by the provider regarding the    |
|----|---|
| 2  | ability of the instructors to—                              |
| 3  | "(A) identify professions in need of new em-                |
| 4  | ployees to hire, tailor the programs to meet market         |
| 5  | needs, and identify the employers likely to hire grad-      |
| 6  | uates;  |
| 7  | "(B) effectively teach the skills offered to cov-           |
| 8  | ered individuals;   |
| 9  | "(C) provide relevant industry experience in the            |
| 10 | fields of programs offered to incoming covered indi-        |
| 11 | viduals; and  |
| 12 | "(D) demonstrate relevant industry experience               |
| 13 | in such fields of programs.                                 |
| 14 | "(6) In entering into contracts under this subsection,      |
| 15 | the Secretary shall give preference to a provider of a high |
| 16 | technology program of education—                            |
| 17 | "(A) from which at least 70 percent of grad-                |
| 18 | uates find full-time employment in the field of study       |
| 19 | of the program during the 180-day period beginning          |
| 20 | on the date the student graduates from the program;         |
| 21 | or  |
| 22 | "(B) that offers tuition reimbursement for any              |
| 23 | student who graduates from such a program and               |
| 24 | does not find employment described in subparagraph          |
| 25 | (A).  |

| 1  | "(d) Effect on Other Entitlement.—(1) If a                   |
|----|--|
| 2  | covered individual enrolled in a high technology program     |
| 3  | of education under this section has remaining entitlement    |
| 4  | to educational assistance under chapter 30, 32, 33, 34,      |
| 5  | or 35 of this title, such entitlement shall be charged at    |
| 6  | the rate of one month of such entitlement for each month     |
| 7  | of educational assistance provided under this section.       |
| 8  | "(2) If a covered individual enrolled in a high tech-        |
| 9  | nology program of education under this section does not      |
| 10 | have remaining entitlement to educational assistance         |
| 11 | under chapter 30, 32, 33, 34, or 35 of this title, any edu-  |
| 12 | cational assistance provided to such individual under this   |
| 13 | section shall be provided in addition to the entitlement     |
| 14 | that the individual has used.                                |
| 15 | "(3) The Secretary may not consider enrollment in            |
| 16 | a high technology program of education under this section    |
| 17 | to be assistance under a provision of law referred to in     |
| 18 | section 3695 of this title.                                  |
| 19 | "(4)(A) An application for enrollment in a high tech-        |
| 20 | nology program of education under this section shall in-     |
| 21 | clude notice of the requirements relating to use of entitle- |
| 22 | ment under paragraphs (1) and (2), including—                |
| 23 | "(i) in the case of the enrollment of an indi-               |
| 24 | vidual referred to under paragraph (1), the amount           |

| 1  | of entitlement that is typically charged for such en-          |
|----|--|
| 2  | rollment;  |
| 3  | "(ii) an identification of any methods that may                |
| 4  | be available for minimizing the amount of entitle-             |
| 5  | ment required for such enrollment; and                         |
| 6  | "(iii) an element requiring applicants to ac-                  |
| 7  | knowledge receipt of the notice under this subpara-            |
| 8  | graph.   |
| 9  | "(B) If the Secretary approves the enrollment of a             |
| 10 | covered individual in a high technology program of edu-        |
| 11 | cation under this section, the Secretary shall deliver elec-   |
| 12 | tronically to the individual an award letter that provides     |
| 13 | notice of such approval and includes specific information      |
| 14 | describing how paragraphs (1) and (2) will be applied to       |
| 15 | the individual if the individual chooses to enroll in the pro- |
| 16 | gram.  |
| 17 | "(e) Requirements for Educational Institu-                     |
| 18 | TIONS.—(1) The Secretary shall not approve the enroll-         |
| 19 | ment of any covered individual, not already enrolled, in       |
| 20 | any high technology programs of education under this sec-      |
| 21 | tion for any period during which the Secretary finds that      |
| 22 | more than 85 percent of the students enrolled in the pro-      |
| 23 | gram are having all or part of their tuition, fees, or other   |
| 24 | charges paid to or for them by the educational institution     |
| 25 | or by the Department of Veterans Affairs under this title      |

- 1 or under chapter 1606 or 1607 of title 10, except with
- 2 respect to tuition, fees, or other charges that are paid
- 3 under a payment plan at an educational institution that
- 4 the Secretary determines has a history of offering pay-
- 5 ment plans that are completed not later than 180 days
- 6 after the end of the applicable term, quarter, or semester.
- 7 "(2) The Secretary may waive a requirement of para-
- 8 graph (1) if the Secretary determines, pursuant to regula-
- 9 tions which the Secretary shall prescribe, such waiver to
- 10 be in the interest of the covered individual and the Federal
- 11 Government. Not later than 30 days after the Secretary
- 12 waives such a requirement, the Secretary shall submit to
- 13 the Committees on Veterans' Affairs of the Senate and
- 14 House of Representatives a report regarding such waiver.
- 15 "(3)(A)(i) The Secretary shall establish and maintain
- 16 a process by which an educational institution may request
- 17 a review of a determination that the educational institu-
- 18 tion does not meet the requirements of paragraph (1).
- 19 "(ii) The Secretary may consult with a State approv-
- 20 ing agency regarding such process or such a review.
- 21 "(iii) Not later than 180 days after the Secretary es-
- 22 tablishes or revises a process under this subparagraph, the
- 23 Secretary shall submit to the Committees on Veterans' Af-
- 24 fairs of the Senate and House of Representatives a report
- 25 regarding such process.

| 1  | "(B) An educational institution that requests a re-          |
|----|--|
| 2  | view under subparagraph (A)—                                 |
| 3  | "(i) shall request the review not later than 30              |
| 4  | days after the start of the term, quarter, or semester       |
| 5  | for which the determination described in subpara-            |
| 6  | graph (A) applies; and                                       |
| 7  | "(ii) may include any information that the edu-              |
| 8  | cational institution believes the Department should          |
| 9  | have taken into account when making the deter-               |
| 10 | mination, including with respect to any mitigating           |
| 11 | circumstances.   |
| 12 | "(f) Annual Reports.—Not later than one year                 |
| 13 | after the date of the enactment of this section, and annu-   |
| 14 | ally thereafter until the termination date specified in sub- |
| 15 | section (i), the Secretary shall submit to the Committees    |
| 16 | on Veterans' Affairs of the Senate and House of Rep-         |
| 17 | resentatives a report on the operation of program under      |
| 18 | this section during the year covered by the report. Each     |
| 19 | such report shall include each of the following:             |
| 20 | "(1) The number of covered individuals enrolled              |
| 21 | in the program, disaggregated by type of educational         |
| 22 | institution, during the year covered by the report.          |
| 23 | "(2) The number of covered individuals who                   |
| 24 | completed a high technology program of education             |

| 1  | under the program during the year covered by the      |
|----|---|
| 2  | report.   |
| 3  | "(3) The average employment rate of covered           |
| 4  | individuals who completed such a program of edu-      |
| 5  | cation during such year, as of 180 days after the     |
| 6  | date of completion.                                   |
| 7  | "(4) The average length of time between the           |
| 8  | completion of such a program of education and em-     |
| 9  | ployment.   |
| 10 | "(5) The total number of covered individuals          |
| 11 | who completed a program of education under the        |
| 12 | program and who, as of the date of the submission     |
| 13 | of the report, are employed in a position related to  |
| 14 | technology.   |
| 15 | "(6) The average salary of a covered individual       |
| 16 | who completed a program of education under the        |
| 17 | program and who is employed in a position related     |
| 18 | to technology, in various geographic areas deter-     |
| 19 | mined by the Secretary.                               |
| 20 | "(7) The average salary of all individuals em-        |
| 21 | ployed in positions related to technology in the geo- |
| 22 | graphic areas determined under subparagraph (F),      |
| 23 | and the difference, if any, between such average sal- |
| 24 | ary and the average salary of a covered individual    |
| 25 | who completed a program of education under the        |

| 1  | program and who is employed in a position related            |
|----|--|
| 2  | to technology.   |
| 3  | "(8) The number of covered individuals who                   |
| 4  | completed a program of education under the pro-              |
| 5  | gram and who subsequently enrolled in a second               |
| 6  | program of education under the program.                      |
| 7  | "(g) Collection of Information; Consulta-                    |
| 8  | TION.—(1) The Secretary shall develop practices to use       |
| 9  | to collect information about covered individuals and pro-    |
| 10 | viders of high technology programs of education.             |
| 11 | "(2) For the purpose of carrying out program under           |
| 12 | this section, the Secretary may consult with providers of    |
| 13 | high technology programs of education and may establish      |
| 14 | an advisory group made up of representatives of such pro-    |
| 15 | viders, private employers in the technology field, and other |
| 16 | relevant groups or entities, as the Secretary determines     |
| 17 | necessary.   |
| 18 | "(h) Definitions.—In this section:                           |
| 19 | "(1) The term 'covered individual' means any of              |
| 20 | the following:   |
| 21 | "(A) A veteran whom the Secretary deter-                     |
| 22 | mines—   |
| 23 | "(i) served an aggregate of at least 36                      |
| 24 | months on active duty in the Armed                           |
| 25 | Forces (including service on active duty in                  |

| 1  | entry level and skill training) and was dis-               |
|----|--|
| 2  | charged or released therefrom under condi-                 |
| 3  | tions other than dishonorable; and                         |
| 4  | "(ii) has not attained the age of 62.                      |
| 5  | "(B) A member of the Armed Forces that                     |
| 6  | the Secretary determines will become a veteran             |
| 7  | described in subparagraph (A) fewer than 180               |
| 8  | days after the date of such determination.                 |
| 9  | "(2) The term 'high technology program of edu-             |
| 10 | cation' means a program of education—                      |
| 11 | "(A) offered by a public or private edu-                   |
| 12 | cational institution;                                      |
| 13 | "(B) if offered by an institution of higher                |
| 14 | learning, that is provided directly by such insti-         |
| 15 | tution rather than by an entity other than such            |
| 16 | institution under a contract or other agreement;           |
| 17 | "(C) that does not lead to a degree;                       |
| 18 | "(D) that has a term of not less than six                  |
| 19 | and not more than 28 weeks; and                            |
| 20 | "(E) that provides instruction in computer                 |
| 21 | programming, computer software, media appli-               |
| 22 | cation, data processing, or information sciences.          |
| 23 | "(i) Termination.—The Secretary may not provide            |
| 24 | educational assistance under this section for a high tech- |

| 1  | nology program of education that begins after September |
|----|---|
| 2  | 30, 2027.".   |
| 3  | (2) CLERICAL AMENDMENT.—The table of sec-               |
| 4  | tions at the beginning of such chapter is amended       |
| 5  | by inserting after the item relating to section 3699B   |
| 6  | the following new item:                                 |
|    | "3699C. High technology program.".                      |
| 7  | (b) Effect on High Technology Pilot Pro-                |
| 8  | GRAM.—Section 116 of the Harry W. Colmery Veterans      |
| 9  | Educational Assistance Act of 2017 (Public Law 115–48;  |
| 10 | 38 U.S.C. 3001 note) is amended—                        |
| 11 | (1) by amending subsection (d) to read as fol-          |
| 12 | lows:   |
| 13 | "(d) Housing Stipend.—                                  |
| 14 | "(1) In general.—Except as provided under               |
| 15 | paragraph (2), the Secretary shall pay to each eligi-   |
| 16 | ble veteran (not including an individual described in   |
| 17 | the second sentence of subsection (b)) who is en-       |
| 18 | rolled in a high technology program of education        |
| 19 | under the pilot program on a full-time or part-time     |
| 20 | basis a monthly housing stipend equal to the prod-      |
| 21 | uct—  |
| 22 | "(A) of—  |
| 23 | "(i) in the case of a veteran pursuing                  |
| 24 | resident training, the monthly amount of                |
| 25 | the basic allowance for housing payable                 |

| 1  | under section 403 of title 37, United        |
|----|--|
| 2  | States Code, for a member with depend-       |
| 3  | ents in pay grade E-5 residing in the mili-  |
| 4  | tary housing area that encompasses all or    |
| 5  | the majority portion of the ZIP code area    |
| 6  | in which is located the campus of the insti- |
| 7  | tution where the individual physically par-  |
| 8  | ticipates in a majority of classes; or       |
| 9  | "(ii) in the case of a veteran pursuing      |
| 10 | a program of education through distance      |
| 11 | learning, a monthly amount equal to 50       |
| 12 | percent of the national average of the       |
| 13 | monthly amount of the basic allowance for    |
| 14 | housing payable under section 403 of title   |
| 15 | 37, United States Code, for a member with    |
| 16 | dependents in pay grade E-5, multiplied      |
| 17 | by   |
| 18 | "(B) the lesser of—                          |
| 19 | "(i) 1.0; or                                 |
| 20 | "(ii) the number of course hours             |
| 21 | borne by the individual in pursuit of the    |
| 22 | program of education involved, divided by    |
| 23 | the minimum number of course hours re-       |
| 24 | quired for full-time pursuit of such pro-    |

| 1  | gram of education, rounded to the nearest                  |
|----|--|
| 2  | multiple of 10.  |
| 3  | "(2) Bar to dual eligibility.—No covered                   |
| 4  | individual may receive a housing stipend under this        |
| 5  | subsection for any month if such individual is in re-      |
| 6  | ceipt of a housing stipend under chapter 33 ot title       |
| 7  | 38, United States Code, for that month.";                  |
| 8  | (2) in subsection (g), by striking paragraph (6);          |
| 9  | and  |
| 10 | (3) by striking subsection (h) and inserting the           |
| 11 | following new subsection (h):                              |
| 12 | "(h) TERMINATION.—The Secretary may not, under             |
| 13 | this section, pay a provider for a high technology program |
| 14 | of education that begins after September 30, 2024.".       |
| 15 | (c) Approval of Certain High Technology Pro-               |
| 16 | GRAMS.—Section 3680A of title 38, United States Code,      |
| 17 | is amended—  |
| 18 | (1) in subsection (a), by striking paragraph (4)           |
| 19 | and inserting the following:                               |
| 20 | "(4) Any independent study program except—                 |
| 21 | "(A) an independent study program (in-                     |
| 22 | cluding such a program taken over open circuit             |
| 23 | television) that—  |
| 24 | "(i) is accredited by an accrediting                       |
| 25 | agency or association recognized by the                    |

| 1  | Secretary of Education under subpart 2 of  |
|----|--|
| 2  | part H of title IV of the Higher Education |
| 3  | Act of 1965 (20 U.S.C. 1099b);             |
| 4  | "(ii) leads to—                            |
| 5  | "(I) a standard college degree;            |
| 6  | "(II) a certificate that reflects          |
| 7  | educational attainment offered by an       |
| 8  | institution of higher learning; or         |
| 9  | "(III) a certificate that reflects         |
| 10 | graduation from a course of study of-      |
| 11 | fered by—                                  |
| 12 | "(aa) an area career and                   |
| 13 | technical education school (as de-         |
| 14 | fined in subparagraphs (C) and             |
| 15 | (D) of section 3(3) of the Carl D.         |
| 16 | Perkins Career and Technical               |
| 17 | Education Act of 2006 (20                  |
| 18 | U.S.C. 2302(3))) that provides             |
| 19 | education at the postsecondary             |
| 20 | level; or                                  |
| 21 | "(bb) a postsecondary voca-                |
| 22 | tional institution (as defined in          |
| 23 | section 102(c) of the Higher               |
| 24 | Education Act of 1965 (20                  |
| 25 | U.S.C. $1002(c)$ ) that provides           |

| 1  | education at the postsecondary            |
|----|---|
| 2  | level; and                                |
| 3  | "(iii) in the case of a program de-       |
| 4  | scribed in clause (ii)(III)—              |
| 5  | "(I) provides training aligned            |
| 6  | with the requirements of employers in     |
| 7  | the State or local area where the pro-    |
| 8  | gram is located, which may include in-    |
| 9  | demand industry sectors or occupa-        |
| 10 | tions;                                    |
| 11 | "(II) provides a student, upon            |
| 12 | graduation from the program, with a       |
| 13 | recognized postsecondary credential       |
| 14 | that is recognized by employers in the    |
| 15 | relevant industry, which may include      |
| 16 | a credential recognized by industry or    |
| 17 | sector partnerships in the State or       |
| 18 | local area where the industry is lo-      |
| 19 | cated; and                                |
| 20 | "(III) meets such content and in-         |
| 21 | structional standards as may be re-       |
| 22 | quired to comply with the criteria        |
| 23 | under section $3676(c)(14)$ and $(15)$ of |
| 24 | this title; or                            |

| 1  | "(B) an online high technology program of             |
|----|---|
| 2  | education (as defined in subsection $(h)(2)$ of       |
| 3  | section 3699C of this title)—                         |
| 4  | "(i) the provider of which has entered                |
| 5  | into a contract with the Secretary under              |
| 6  | subsection (c) of such section;                       |
| 7  | "(ii) that has been provided to covered               |
| 8  | individuals (as defined in subsection $(h)(1)$        |
| 9  | of such section) under such contract for a            |
| 10 | period of at least five years;                        |
| 11 | "(iii) regarding which the Secretary                  |
| 12 | has determined that the average employ-               |
| 13 | ment rate of covered individuals who grad-            |
| 14 | uated from such program of education is               |
| 15 | 65 percent or higher for the year preceding           |
| 16 | such determination; and                               |
| 17 | "(iv) that satisfies the requirements of              |
| 18 | subsection (e) of such section."; and                 |
| 19 | (2) in subsection (d), by adding at the end the       |
| 20 | following:  |
| 21 | "(8) Paragraph (1) shall not apply to the enrollment  |
| 22 | of a veteran in an online high technology program de- |
| 23 | scribed in subsection (a)(4)(B).".                    |

| 1  | SEC. 213. NOTICE OF CHANGES TO DEPARTMENT OF VET-                              |
|----|--|
| 2  | ERANS AFFAIRS POLICIES AND GUIDANCE  |
| 3  | AFFECTING THE EDUCATIONAL ASSISTANCE   |
| 4  | PROGRAMS OF THE DEPARTMENT.  |
| 5  | (a) IN GENERAL.—Subchapter III of chapter 36 of                                |
| 6  | title 38, United States Code, as amended by sections 210                       |
| 7  | and 212, is further amended by adding at the end the                           |
| 8  | following new section:   |
| 9  | "§ 3699D. Notice of changes to policies and guidance                           |
| 10 | relating to educational assistance pro-  |
| 11 | grams  |
| 12 | "In the case of any change to any policy or guidance                           |
| 13 | provided by the Secretary that relates to any educational                      |
| 14 | assistance program of the Department, the Secretary may                        |
| 15 | not implement the change before the date that is 90 days                       |
| 16 | after the date on which the Secretary makes available to                       |
| 17 | students, educational institutions, and the Committees on                      |
| 18 | Veterans' Affairs of the Senate and House of Representa-                       |
| 19 | tives notice of, and justification for, the change.".                          |
| 20 | (b) CLERICAL AMENDMENT.—The table of sections                                  |
| 21 | at the beginning of such chapter is amended by inserting                       |
| 22 | after the item relating to section 3699B the following new                     |
| 23 | item:  |
|    | "3699D. Notice of changes to policies and guidance relating to educational as- |

"3699D. Notice of changes to policies and guidance relating to educational assistance programs.".

| 1  | SEC. 214. PAYMENT OF VA EDUCATIONAL ASSISTANCE VIA           |
|----|--|
| 2  | ELECTRONIC FUND TRANSFER TO A FOREIGN                        |
| 3  | INSTITUTION OF HIGHER EDUCATION.                             |
| 4  | Not later than 90 days after the date of the enact-          |
| 5  | ment of this Act, the Secretary of Veterans Affairs shall    |
| 6  | update the payment system of the Department of Veterans      |
| 7  | Affairs to allow for electronic fund transfer of educational |
| 8  | assistance, administered by the Secretary, to a foreign in-  |
| 9  | stitution of higher education that—                          |
| 10 | (1) provides an approved course of education to              |
| 11 | an eligible recipient of such assistance; and                |
| 12 | (2) does not have—   |
| 13 | (A) an employer identification number; or                    |
| 14 | (B) an account with a domestic bank.                         |
| 15 | SEC. 215. IMPROVING TRANSPARENCY AND ACCOUNT-                |
| 16 | ABILITY OF EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS                          |
| 17 | FOR PURPOSES OF VETERANS EDUCATIONAL                         |
| 18 | ASSISTANCE.  |
| 19 | (a) REQUIREMENT RELATING TO G.I. BILL COM-                   |
| 20 | PARISON TOOL.—   |
| 21 | (1) REQUIREMENT TO MAINTAIN TOOL.—The                        |
| 22 | Secretary of Veterans Affairs shall maintain the G.I.        |
| 23 | Bill Comparison Tool that was established pursuant           |
| 24 | to Executive Order 13607 (77 Fed. Reg. 25861; re-            |
| 25 | lating to establishing principles of excellence for edu-     |
| 26 | cational institutions serving service members, vet-          |

| 1  | erans, spouses, and other family members) and in        |
|----|---|
| 2  | effect on the day before the date of enactment of       |
| 3  | this Act, or a successor tool, to provide relevant and  |
| 4  | timely information about programs of education ap-      |
| 5  | proved under chapter 36 of title 38, United States      |
| 6  | Code, and the educational institutions that offer       |
| 7  | such programs.  |
| 8  | (2) Data retention.—The Secretary shall en-             |
| 9  | sure that historical data that is reported via the tool |
| 10 | maintained under paragraph (1) remains easily and       |
| 11 | prominently accessible on the benefits.va.gov website,  |
| 12 | or a successor website, for a period of not less than   |
| 13 | six years from the date of initial publication.         |
| 14 | (b) Providing Timely and Relevant Education             |
| 15 | Information to Veterans, Members of the Armed           |
| 16 | Forces, and Other Individuals.—                         |
| 17 | (1) In general.—Not later than one year                 |
| 18 | after the date of the enactment of this Act, the Sec-   |
| 19 | retary of Veterans Affairs, in consultation with the    |
| 20 | Secretary of Education, the Secretary of the Treas-     |
| 21 | ury, and the heads of other relevant Federal agen-      |
| 22 | cies, shall make such changes to the tool maintained    |
| 23 | under subsection (a) as the Secretary of Veterans       |
| 24 | Affairs determines appropriate to ensure that such      |
| 25 | tool is an effective and efficient method for providing |

| 1  | information pursuant to section 3698(b)(5) of title  |
|----|--|
| 2  | 38, United States Code.                              |
| 3  | (2) Memorandum of understanding re-                  |
| 4  | QUIRED.—Not later than two years after the date of   |
| 5  | the enactment of this Act, the Secretary of Veterans |
| 6  | Affairs shall seek to enter into a memorandum of     |
| 7  | understanding with the Secretary of Education and    |
| 8  | the heads other relevant Federal agencies, as the    |
| 9  | Secretary of Veterans Affairs determines appro-      |
| 10 | priate, to obtain information on outcomes with re-   |
| 11 | spect to individuals who are entitled to educational |
| 12 | assistance under the laws administered by the Sec-   |
| 13 | retary of Veterans Affairs and who are attending     |
| 14 | educational institutions. Such memorandum of un-     |
| 15 | derstanding may include data sharing or computer     |
| 16 | matching agreements.                                 |
| 17 | (3) Modification of scope of comprehen-              |
| 18 | SIVE POLICY ON PROVIDING EDUCATION INFORMA-          |
| 19 | TION.—Section 3698 of title 38, United States Code,  |
| 20 | is amended—  |
| 21 | (A) in subsection (a), by striking "veterans         |
| 22 | and members of the Armed Forces" and insert-         |
| 23 | ing "individuals entitled to educational assist-     |
| 24 | ance under laws administered by the Secretary        |
| 25 | of Veterans Affairs"; and                            |

| 1  | (B) in subsection $(b)(5)$ —                         |
|----|--|
| 2  | (i) by striking "veterans and members                |
| 3  | of the Armed Forces" and inserting "indi-            |
| 4  | viduals described in subsection (a)"; and            |
| 5  | (ii) by striking "the veteran or mem-                |
| 6  | ber" and inserting "the individual".                 |
| 7  | (4) G.I. BILL COMPARISON TOOL REQUIRED               |
| 8  | DISCLOSURES.—Paragraph (1) of subsection (c) of      |
| 9  | such section is amended—                             |
| 10 | (A) by striking subparagraph (B) and in-             |
| 11 | serting the following:                               |
| 12 | "(B) for each individual described in subsection     |
| 13 | (a) seeking information provided under subsection    |
| 14 | (b)(5), the name of each Federal student aid pro-    |
| 15 | gram, and a description of each such program, from   |
| 16 | which the individual may receive educational assist- |
| 17 | ance; and";  |
| 18 | (B) in subparagraph (C)—                             |
| 19 | (i) in clause (i), by inserting "and a               |
| 20 | definition of each type of institution" be-          |
| 21 | fore the semicolon;                                  |
| 22 | (ii) in clause (iv), by inserting "and if            |
| 23 | so, which programs" before the semicolon;            |
| 24 | (iii) by striking clause (v) and insert-             |
| 25 | ing the following:                                   |

| 1  | "(v) the average annual cost and the total        |
|----|---|
| 2  | cost to earn an associate's degree and a bach-    |
| 3  | elor's degree, with available cost information on |
| 4  | any other degree or credential the institution    |
| 5  | awards;'';  |
| 6  | (iv) in clause (vi), by inserting before          |
| 7  | the semicolon the following: "disaggregated       |
| 8  | by—   |
| 9  | "(I) the type of beneficiary of edu-              |
| 10 | cational assistance;                              |
| 11 | "(II) individuals who received a cre-             |
| 12 | dential and individuals who did not; and          |
| 13 | "(II) individuals using educational as-           |
| 14 | sistance under laws administered by the           |
| 15 | Secretary and individuals who are not;";          |
| 16 | (v) in clause (xiv), by striking "and"            |
| 17 | at the end;                                       |
| 18 | (vi) in clause (xv), by striking the pe-          |
| 19 | riod at the end and inserting a semicolon;        |
| 20 | and   |
| 21 | (vii) by adding at the end the fol-               |
| 22 | lowing new clauses:                               |
| 23 | "(xvi) the number of veterans or members          |
| 24 | who completed covered education at the institu-   |
| 25 | tion leading to—                                  |

| 1  | "(I) a degree, disaggregated by type            |
|----|---|
| 2  | of program, including—                          |
| 3  | "(aa) an associate degree;                      |
| 4  | "(bb) a bachelor's degree; and                  |
| 5  | "(cc) a postbaccalaureate degree;               |
| 6  | and   |
| 7  | "(II) a certificate or professional li-         |
| 8  | cense, disaggregated by type of certificate     |
| 9  | or professional license;                        |
| 10 | "(xvii) programs available and the average      |
| 11 | time for completion of each program;            |
| 12 | "(xviii) employment rate and median in-         |
| 13 | come of graduates of the institution in general |
| 14 | two and five years after graduation,            |
| 15 | disaggregated by—                               |
| 16 | "(I) specific program; and                      |
| 17 | "(II) individuals using educational as-         |
| 18 | sistance under laws administered by the         |
| 19 | Secretary and individuals who are not; and      |
| 20 | "(xix) the number of individuals using edu-     |
| 21 | cational assistance under laws administered by  |
| 22 | the Secretary who are enrolled in the both the  |
| 23 | institution and specific program per year.".    |

| 1  | (5) Clarity and anonymity of information                    |
|----|---|
| 2  | PROVIDED.—Paragraph (2) of such subsection is               |
| 3  | amended—  |
| 4  | (A) by inserting "(A)" before "To the ex-                   |
| 5  | tent"; and  |
| 6  | (B) by adding at the end the following new                  |
| 7  | subparagraph:   |
| 8  | "(B) The Secretary shall ensure that information            |
| 9  | provided pursuant to subsection (b)(5) is provided in a     |
| 10 | manner that is easy for, and accessible to, individuals de- |
| 11 | scribed in subsection (a).                                  |
| 12 | "(C) In providing information pursuant to subsection        |
| 13 | (b)(5), the Secretary shall maintain the anonymity of indi- |
| 14 | viduals described in subsection (a) and, to the extent that |
| 15 | a portion of any data would undermine such anonymity,       |
| 16 | ensure that such data is not made available pursuant to     |
| 17 | such subsection.".  |
| 18 | (c) Improvements for Student Feedback.—                     |
| 19 | (1) In general.—Subsection (b)(2) of such                   |
| 20 | section is amended—   |
| 21 | (A) by amending subparagraph (A) to read                    |
| 22 | as follows:   |
| 23 | "(A) provides institutions of higher learn-                 |
| 24 | ing—  |

| 1  | "(i) up to 30 days to review and re-             |
|----|--|
| 2  | spond to feedback from individuals de-           |
| 3  | scribed in subsection (a) and address            |
| 4  | issues regarding the feedback before the         |
| 5  | feedback is published; and                       |
| 6  | "(ii) if an institution of higher learn-         |
| 7  | ing contests the accuracy of the feedback,       |
| 8  | the opportunity to challenge the inclusion       |
| 9  | of such data with an official appointed by       |
| 10 | the Secretary;";                                 |
| 11 | (B) in subparagraph (B), by striking             |
| 12 | "and" at the end;                                |
| 13 | (C) in subparagraph (C), by striking "that       |
| 14 | conforms with criteria for relevancy that the    |
| 15 | Secretary shall determine." and inserting ",     |
| 16 | and responses from institutions of higher learn- |
| 17 | ing to such feedback, that conform with criteria |
| 18 | for relevancy that the Secretary shall deter-    |
| 19 | mine;"; and                                      |
| 20 | (D) by adding at the end the following new       |
| 21 | subparagraphs:                                   |
| 22 | "(D) for each institution of higher learning     |
| 23 | that is approved under this chapter, retains,    |
| 24 | maintains, and publishes all of such feedback    |
| 25 | for not less than six years; and                 |

| 1  | "(E) is easily accessible to individuals de-          |
|----|---|
| 2  | scribed in subsection (a) and to the general          |
| 3  | public.".   |
| 4  | (2) Accessibility from G.I. Bill comparison           |
| 5  | TOOL.—The Secretary shall ensure that—                |
| 6  | (A) the feedback tracked and published                |
| 7  | under subsection (b)(2) of such section, as           |
| 8  | amended by paragraph (1), is prominently dis-         |
| 9  | played in the tool maintained under subsection        |
| 10 | (a) of this section; and                              |
| 11 | (B) when such tool displays information               |
| 12 | for an institution of higher learning, the appli-     |
| 13 | cable feedback is also displayed for such institu-    |
| 14 | tion of higher learning.                              |
| 15 | (d) Training for Provision of Education Coun-         |
| 16 | SELING SERVICES.—                                     |
| 17 | (1) In general.—Not less than one year after          |
| 18 | the date of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary  |
| 19 | shall ensure that personnel employed by the Depart-   |
| 20 | ment of Veteran Affairs, or a contractor of the De-   |
| 21 | partment, to provide education benefits counseling,   |
| 22 | vocational or transition assistance, or similar func- |
| 23 | tions, including employees or contractors of the De-  |
| 24 | partment who provide such counseling or assistance    |

| 1  | as part of the Transition Assistance Program, are          |
|----|--|
| 2  | trained on how—  |
| 3  | (A) to use properly the tool maintained                    |
| 4  | under subsection (a); and                                  |
| 5  | (B) to provide appropriate educational                     |
| 6  | counseling services to individuals described in            |
| 7  | section 3698(a) of such title, as amended by               |
| 8  | subsection $(b)(3)(A)$ .                                   |
| 9  | (2) Transition assistance program de-                      |
| 10 | FINED.—In this subsection, the term "Transition            |
| 11 | Assistance Program' means the program of coun-             |
| 12 | seling, information, and services under section 1142       |
| 13 | of title 10, United States Code.                           |
| 14 | Subtitle B—Employment and                                  |
| 15 | Training   |
| 16 | SEC. 221. IMPROVEMENTS TO REEMPLOYMENT RIGHTS OF           |
| 17 | MEMBERS OF THE ARMED FORCES.                               |
| 18 | (a) USERRA Purposes.—Section 4301(a)(1) of                 |
| 19 | title 38, United States Code, is amended by striking "en-  |
| 20 | courage noncareer service in the uniformed services" and   |
| 21 | inserting "encourage service in the uniformed services".   |
| 22 | (b) Prohibition of Retaliation.—Subsection (b)             |
| 23 | of section 4311 of title 38, United States Code, is amend- |
| 24 | ed by inserting "or other retaliatory action" after "em-   |
|    |  |

| 1  | (c) Expansion of Injunctive Relief.—Sub-                   |
|----|--|
| 2  | section (e) of section 4323 of such title is amended—      |
| 3  | (1) by striking "The court shall use" and in-              |
| 4  | serting "(1) The court shall use"; and                     |
| 5  | (2) by adding at the end the following new                 |
| 6  | paragraphs:  |
| 7  | "(2) A person bringing an action to enforce a provi-       |
| 8  | sion of this chapter pursuant to subsection (a) shall be   |
| 9  | entitled to an injunction under paragraph (1) if such per- |
| 10 | son demonstrates—  |
| 11 | "(A) a violation—  |
| 12 | "(i) of the provisions of this chapter; or                 |
| 13 | "(ii) of the provisions of this chapter is                 |
| 14 | threatened or is imminent;                                 |
| 15 | "(B) the harm to the person outweighs the in-              |
| 16 | jury to the employer;                                      |
| 17 | "(C) a likelihood of success on the merits of              |
| 18 | such action; and   |
| 19 | "(D) awarding such relief is in the public inter-          |
| 20 | est.   |
| 21 | "(3) The court may not deny a motion for injunctive        |
| 22 | relief on the basis that a party bringing an action to en- |
| 23 | force a provision of this chapter may be awarded wages     |
| 24 | unearned due to an unlawful termination or denial of em-   |
| 25 | ployment at the conclusion of such action.".               |

| 1  | (d) Damages Against a State or Private Em-               |
|----|--|
| 2  | PLOYER.—Section 4323 of such title is further amended,   |
| 3  | in paragraph (1) of subsection (d), by striking subpara- |
| 4  | graph (C) and inserting the following new subparagraphs: |
| 5  | "(C) The court may require the employer to               |
| 6  | pay the person the amount referred to in subpara-        |
| 7  | graph (B) and interest on such amount, calculated        |
| 8  | at a rate of 3 percent per year.                         |
| 9  | "(D) The court may require the employer to               |
| 10 | pay the person the greater of \$50,000 or the amount     |
| 11 | equal to the amounts referred to in subparagraphs        |
| 12 | (B) and (C) as liquidated damages, if the court de-      |
| 13 | termines that the employer knowingly failed to com-      |
| 14 | ply with the provisions of this chapter.".               |
| 15 | (e) Mandatory Attorney Fees Award in Suc-                |
| 16 | CESSFUL ACTIONS FOR REEMPLOYMENT.—                       |
| 17 | (1) MSPB ACTIONS.—Paragraph (4) of sub-                  |
| 18 | section (c) of section 4324 of such title is amend-      |
| 19 | ed—  |
| 20 | (A) by striking "may, in its discretion,"                |
| 21 | and inserting "shall"; and                               |
| 22 | (B) by adding at the end the following new               |
| 23 | sentence: "The Board may, in its discretion,             |
| 24 | award reasonable attorney fees in a case settled         |
| 25 | before the issuance of an order if the person            |

| 1  | can demonstrate that significant attorney fees              |
|----|---|
| 2  | were incurred and that justice requires such an             |
| 3  | award.".  |
| 4  | (2) Federal circuit actions.—Subsection                     |
| 5  | (d) of such section is amended by adding at the end         |
| 6  | the following new paragraph:                                |
| 7  | "(3) In such Federal Circuit proceeding, the court          |
| 8  | shall award such person reasonable attorney fees, expert    |
| 9  | witness fees, and other litigation expenses if such person— |
| 10 | "(A) prevails in such Federal Circuit pro-                  |
| 11 | ceeding; and  |
| 12 | "(B) is not represented by the Special Counsel              |
| 13 | in such Federal Circuit proceeding.".                       |
| 14 | (3) Actions against a state or private em-                  |
| 15 | PLOYER.—Paragraph (2) of section 4323(h) of such            |
| 16 | title is amended—   |
| 17 | (A) by striking "subsection (a)(2)" and in-                 |
| 18 | serting "subsection (a)(3)"; and                            |
| 19 | (B) by striking "the court may award any                    |
| 20 | such person who prevails in such action or pro-             |
| 21 | ceeding reasonable attorney fees" and inserting             |
| 22 | "the court shall award any such person who                  |
| 23 | prevails in such action or proceeding reasonable            |
| 24 | attorney fees".   |
| 25 | (f) GAO REVIEW AND REPORT ON USERRA.—                       |

| 1  | (1) REVIEW.—The Comptroller General of the             |
|----|--|
| 2  | United States shall review the methods through         |
| 3  | which the Secretary of Labor, acting through the       |
| 4  | Veterans' Employment and Training Service, proc-       |
| 5  | esses actions for relief under chapter 43 of title 38, |
| 6  | United States Code.                                    |
| 7  | (2) Elements.—Not later than one year after            |
| 8  | the date of the enactment of this Act, the Comp-       |
| 9  | troller General shall submit to the Committees on      |
| 10 | Veterans' Affairs of the House of Representatives      |
| 11 | and the Senate a report that includes—                 |
| 12 | (A) the findings of the review required                |
| 13 | under paragraph (1);                                   |
| 14 | (B) an identification of the number of ac-             |
| 15 | tions for relief under chapter 43 of title 38,         |
| 16 | United States Code, initiated during the period        |
| 17 | covered by the report, disaggregated by size of        |
| 18 | employer and geographic region;                        |
| 19 | (C) an identification of the number of such            |
| 20 | actions for relief that were erroneously dis-          |
| 21 | missed, as determined by the Comptroller Gen-          |
| 22 | eral;  |
| 23 | (D) an identification of the number of such            |
| 24 | actions for relief that were referred to the De-       |
| 25 | partment of Justice; and                               |

| 1  | (E) an assessment of trends, if any, in             |
|----|---|
| 2  | such actions for relief initiated during such pe-   |
| 3  | riod.   |
| 4  | (g) GAO REVIEW OF PROTECTIONS FOR MEMBERS           |
| 5  | OF THE UNIFORMED SERVICES BY FEDERAL INTEL-         |
| 6  | LIGENCE AGENCIES.—                                  |
| 7  | (1) In general.—Not later than one year             |
| 8  | after the date of the enactment of this Act, the    |
| 9  | Comptroller General of the United States shall sub- |
| 10 | mit to the appropriate congressional committees a   |
| 11 | report on the processes and procedures adopted and  |
| 12 | used by the intelligence community to provide the   |
| 13 | protections for members of the uniformed services   |
| 14 | otherwise established under chapter 43 of title 38, |
| 15 | United States Code.                                 |
| 16 | (2) Definitions.—In this subsection:                |
| 17 | (A) The term "appropriate congressional             |
| 18 | committees" means the Committees on Vet-            |
| 19 | erans' Affairs of the House of Representatives      |
| 20 | and Senate, the Permanent Select Committee          |
| 21 | on Intelligence of the House of Representatives,    |
| 22 | and the Select Committee on Intelligence of the     |
| 23 | Senate.   |
| 24 | (B) The term "intelligence community"               |
| 25 | has the meaning given such term in section          |

| 1  | 3(4) of the National Security Act of 1947 (50              |
|----|--|
| 2  | U.S.C. 3003(4)).   |
| 3  | SEC. 222. REVIEW OF INVESTIGATIONS MANUAL OF VET-          |
| 4  | ERANS' EMPLOYMENT AND TRAINING SERV-                       |
| 5  | ICE.   |
| 6  | (a) In General.—Not later than one year after the          |
| 7  | date of the enactment of this Act, and once every two      |
| 8  | years thereafter for the period of five years beginning on |
| 9  | such date, the Secretary of Labor, shall review the manual |
| 10 | of the Department of Labor titled "Veterans' Employment    |
| 11 | and Training Service Investigations Manual: USERRA,        |
| 12 | VEOA, and VP" (or a successor manual) and make such        |
| 13 | revisions to such manual as the Secretary determines ap-   |
| 14 | propriate.   |
| 15 | (b) Report.—Not later than 90 days after any date          |
| 16 | on which the Secretary completes a review required under   |
| 17 | subsection (a), the Secretary shall submit to the Commit-  |
| 18 | tees on Veterans' Affairs of the House of Representatives  |
| 19 | and the Senate—  |
| 20 | (1) a report that includes a description of any            |
| 21 | revision to such manual made pursuant to such re-          |
| 22 | view; and  |
| 23 | (2) a copy of the entire such manual which—                |
| 24 | (A) shall be provided to the Chairman and                  |
| 25 | Ranking Member of each such committee; and                 |

| 1  | (B) may contain a separate addendum for               |
|----|---|
| 2  | portions of the manual that contain law en-           |
| 3  | forcement sensitive materials.                        |
| 4  | SEC. 223. WARRIOR TRAINING ADVANCEMENT COURSE.        |
| 5  | (a) Reporting on the Warrior Training Ad-             |
| 6  | VANCEMENT COURSE.—                                    |
| 7  | (1) Reports required.—                                |
| 8  | (A) Initial report.—Not later than six                |
| 9  | months after the date of the enactment of this        |
| 10 | Act, the Secretary of Veterans Affairs shall          |
| 11 | submit to the Committees on Veterans' Affairs         |
| 12 | of the Senate and House of Representatives a          |
| 13 | report on WARTAC.                                     |
| 14 | (B) ANNUAL REPORT.—One year after the                 |
| 15 | submission of the report required under para-         |
| 16 | graph subparagraph (A) and annually there-            |
| 17 | after, the Secretary shall submit to such Com-        |
| 18 | mittees a report that contains the elements           |
| 19 | under subparagraphs (A) and (C) of paragraph          |
| 20 | (2) with regards to the preceding year.               |
| 21 | (2) Elements.—Except as provided in para-             |
| 22 | graph (1)(B), the reports under this subsection shall |
| 23 | include the following elements:                       |
| 24 | (A) Best practices.—With regards to                   |
| 25 | best practices of WARTAC—                             |

| 1  | (i) how many covered members have          |
|----|--|
| 2  | applied to participate in WARTAC;          |
| 3  | (ii) how many covered members have         |
| 4  | participated in WARTAC;                    |
| 5  | (iii) how the Secretary provides train-    |
| 6  | ing to covered members during TAP;         |
| 7  | (iv) how many covered members have         |
| 8  | completed WARTAC; and                      |
| 9  | (v) any other information the Sec-         |
| 10 | retary determines appropriate.             |
| 11 | (B) Cost savings.—With regards to cost     |
| 12 | savings of WARTAC—                         |
| 13 | (i) how much money the Secretary de-       |
| 14 | termines WARTAC saves the United           |
| 15 | States each fiscal year;                   |
| 16 | (ii) how much money the Secretary          |
| 17 | determines WARTAC has saved the            |
| 18 | United States since its establishment; and |
| 19 | (iii) the determination of the Sec-        |
| 20 | retary whether other Federal agencies may  |
| 21 | save money by establishing a program       |
| 22 | similar to WARTAC.                         |
| 23 | (C) Hiring.—With regards to hiring cov-    |
| 24 | ered members who complete WARTAC—          |

| 1  | (i) how the Secretary identifies posi-               |
|----|--|
| 2  | tions in the Department of Veterans Af-              |
| 3  | fairs for which such covered members may             |
| 4  | qualify;   |
| 5  | (ii) the grades of such positions on                 |
| 6  | the General Schedule under section 5332              |
| 7  | of title 5, United States Code; and                  |
| 8  | (iii) how many such covered members                  |
| 9  | the Secretary has hired to such positions.           |
| 10 | (3) Distribution.—Not later than 30 days             |
| 11 | after submitting the report under paragraph (1)(A),  |
| 12 | the Secretary of Veterans Affairs shall transmit a   |
| 13 | copy of the report under this section to the head of |
| 14 | each Federal agency.                                 |
| 15 | (4) Definitions.—In this subsection:                 |
| 16 | (A) The term "covered member" means                  |
| 17 | members of the Armed Forces participating in         |
| 18 | TAP.   |
| 19 | (B) The term "TAP" means the Transi-                 |
| 20 | tion Assistance Program under sections 1142          |
| 21 | and 1144 of title 10, United States Code.            |
| 22 | (C) The term "WARTAC" means the                      |
| 23 | Warrior Training Advancement Course of the           |
| 24 | Veterans Benefit Administration, in which the        |
| 25 | Secretary provides training to covered members       |

| 1  | so such covered members may qualify for cer-           |
|----|--|
| 2  | tain employment in the Veterans Benefit Ad-            |
| 3  | ministration.  |
| 4  | (b) PILOT PROGRAM TO EMPLOY VETERANS IN POSI-          |
| 5  | TIONS RELATING TO CONSERVATION AND RESOURCE            |
| 6  | Management Activities.—                                |
| 7  | (1) Best practices for other depart-                   |
| 8  | MENTS.—The Assistant Secretary of Labor for Vet-       |
| 9  | erans' Employment and Training, in consultation        |
| 10 | with the Secretary of Veterans Affairs, shall estab-   |
| 11 | lish guidelines containing best practices for depart-  |
| 12 | ments and agencies of the Federal Government that      |
| 13 | carry out programs to employ veterans who are          |
| 14 | transitioning from service in the Armed Forces.        |
| 15 | Such guidelines shall include the findings of the ini- |
| 16 | tial report required under subsection (a)(1).          |
| 17 | (2) Pilot program.—                                    |
| 18 | (A) Establishment.—The Secretary of                    |
| 19 | the Interior, in consultation with the Assistant       |
| 20 | Secretary of Labor for Veterans' Employment            |
| 21 | and Training and the Secretary of Veterans Af-         |
| 22 | fairs, shall establish a pilot program under           |
| 23 | which veterans are employed by the Federal             |
| 24 | Government in positions that relate to the con-        |

| 1  | servation and resource management activities of |
|----|---|
| 2  | the Department of the Interior.                 |
| 3  | (B) Positions.—The Secretary of the In-         |
| 4  | terior shall—                                   |
| 5  | (i) identify vacant positions in the De-        |
| 6  | partment of the Interior that are appro-        |
| 7  | priate to fill using the pilot program; and     |
| 8  | (ii) to the extent practicable, fill such       |
| 9  | positions using the pilot program.              |
| 10 | (C) APPLICATION OF CIVIL SERVICE                |
| 11 | LAWS.—A veteran employed under the pilot        |
| 12 | program shall be treated as an employee as de-  |
| 13 | fined by section 2105 of title 5, United States |
| 14 | Code.   |
| 15 | (D) Briefings and report.—                      |
| 16 | (i) Initial Briefing.—Not later                 |
| 17 | than 60 days after the date of the submis-      |
| 18 | sion of the report required under sub-          |
| 19 | section (a)(1)(A), the Secretary of the In-     |
| 20 | terior and the Assistant Secretary of Labor     |
| 21 | for Veterans' Employment and Training           |
| 22 | shall jointly provide to the appropriate con-   |
| 23 | gressional committees a briefing on the         |
| 24 | pilot program under this subsection, which      |
| 25 | shall include a description of how the pilot    |

| 1  | program will be carried out in a manner to    |
|----|---|
| 2  | reduce the unemployment of veterans and       |
| 3  | any recommendations for legislative actions   |
| 4  | to improve the pilot program.                 |
| 5  | (ii) Implementation briefing.—                |
| 6  | Not later than one year after the date on     |
| 7  | which the pilot program under this para-      |
| 8  | graph commences, the Secretary of the In-     |
| 9  | terior and the Assistant Secretary of Labor   |
| 10 | for Veterans' Employment and Training         |
| 11 | shall jointly provide to the appropriate con- |
| 12 | gressional committees a briefing on the im-   |
| 13 | plementation of the pilot program.            |
| 14 | (iii) Final report.—Not later than            |
| 15 | 30 days after the date on which the pilot     |
| 16 | program under this paragraph is com-          |
| 17 | pleted, the Secretary of the Interior and     |
| 18 | the Assistant Secretary of Labor for Vet-     |
| 19 | erans' Employment and Training shall          |
| 20 | jointly submit to the appropriate congres-    |
| 21 | sional committees a report on the pilot       |
| 22 | program that includes the following:          |
| 23 | (I) The number of veterans who                |
| 24 | applied to participate in the pilot pro-      |
| 25 | gram.   |

| 1  | (II) The number of such veterans                    |
|----|---|
| 2  | employed under the pilot program.                   |
| 3  | (III) The number of veterans                        |
| 4  | identified in subclause (II) who                    |
| 5  | transitioned to full-time positions with            |
| 6  | the Federal Government after partici-               |
| 7  | pating in the pilot program.                        |
| 8  | (IV) Any other information the                      |
| 9  | Secretary and the Assistant Secretary               |
| 10 | determine appropriate with respect to               |
| 11 | measuring the effectiveness of the                  |
| 12 | pilot program.                                      |
| 13 | (E) Duration.—The authority to carry                |
| 14 | out the pilot program under this paragraph          |
| 15 | shall terminate on the date that is two years       |
| 16 | after the date on which the pilot program com-      |
| 17 | mences.   |
| 18 | (3) Outdoor recreation program attend-              |
| 19 | ANCE.—The Secretary of each of the military de-     |
| 20 | partment is encouraged to allow members of the      |
| 21 | Armed Forces serving on active duty to participate  |
| 22 | in programs related to environmental stewardship or |
| 23 | guided outdoor recreation.                          |

| 1  | (4) Appropriate congressional commit-   |
|--|---|
| 2  | TEES DEFINED.—In this subsection, the term "ap-   |
| 3  | propriate congressional committees" means—  |
| 4  | (A) the Committee on Veterans' Affairs  |
| 5  | and the Committee on Natural Resources of the   |
| 6  | House of Representatives; and   |
| 7  | (B) the Committee on Veterans' Affairs  |
| 8  | and the Committee on Energy and Natural Re-   |
| 9  | sources of the Senate.  |
| 10   | Subtitle C—Home Loans   |
| 11   | SEC. 231. IMPROVEMENTS TO PROGRAM FOR DIRECT  |
| 12   | HOUSING LOANS MADE TO NATIVE AMER-  |
|  |   |
| 13   | ICAN VETERANS BY THE SECRETARY OF VET-  |
| 13<br>14                                     | ICAN VETERANS BY THE SECRETARY OF VETERANS AFFAIRS.   |
|  |   |
| 14   | ERANS AFFAIRS.  |
| 14<br>15                                     | ERANS AFFAIRS.  (a) General Authorities and Requirements.—  |
| 14<br>15<br>16                               | ERANS AFFAIRS.  (a) General Authorities and Requirements.—  (1) Direct housing loans to native amer-  |
| 14<br>15<br>16<br>17                         | ERANS AFFAIRS.  (a) General Authorities and Requirements.—  (1) Direct housing loans to native american veterans.—Section 3762(a) of title 38,  |
| 14<br>15<br>16<br>17                         | ERANS AFFAIRS.  (a) General Authorities and Requirements.—  (1) Direct housing loans to native american veterans.—Section 3762(a) of title 38, United States Code, is amended to read as follows:   |
| 114<br>115<br>116<br>117<br>118              | ERANS AFFAIRS.  (a) GENERAL AUTHORITIES AND REQUIREMENTS.—  (1) DIRECT HOUSING LOANS TO NATIVE AMERICAN VETERANS.—Section 3762(a) of title 38, United States Code, is amended to read as follows:  "(a) The Secretary may make a direct housing loan  |
| 14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20       | ERANS AFFAIRS.  (a) GENERAL AUTHORITIES AND REQUIREMENTS.—  (1) DIRECT HOUSING LOANS TO NATIVE AMERICAN VETERANS.—Section 3762(a) of title 38, United States Code, is amended to read as follows:  "(a) The Secretary may make a direct housing loan to a Native American veteran under this subchapter if the                                  |
| 14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21 | ERANS AFFAIRS.  (a) GENERAL AUTHORITIES AND REQUIREMENTS.—  (1) DIRECT HOUSING LOANS TO NATIVE AMERICAN VETERANS.—Section 3762(a) of title 38, United States Code, is amended to read as follows:  "(a) The Secretary may make a direct housing loan to a Native American veteran under this subchapter if the Secretary ensures the following: |

| 1  | "(A) holds, possesses, or purchases using            |
|----|--|
| 2  | the proceeds of the loan a meaningful interest       |
| 3  | in a lot or dwelling (or both) that is located on    |
| 4  | trust land; and                                      |
| 5  | "(B) will purchase, construct, or improve            |
| 6  | (as the case may be) a dwelling on the lot using     |
| 7  | the proceeds of the loan.                            |
| 8  | "(2) That each such Native American veteran          |
| 9  | will convey to the Secretary by an appropriate in-   |
| 10 | strument the interest referred to in paragraph       |
| 11 | (1)(A) as security for a direct housing loan under   |
| 12 | this subchapter.                                     |
| 13 | "(3) That the Secretary, including the Sec-          |
| 14 | retary's employees or agents, may enter upon the     |
| 15 | trust land for the purposes of carrying out such ac- |
| 16 | tions as the Secretary determines are necessary, in- |
| 17 | cluding—   |
| 18 | "(A) to evaluate the advisability of the             |
| 19 | loan;  |
| 20 | "(B) to monitor any purchase, construc-              |
| 21 | tion, or improvements carried out using the          |
| 22 | proceeds of the loan; and                            |
| 23 | "(C) to manage any servicing or post-fore-           |
| 24 | closure activities, including acquisition, property  |
| 25 | inspections, and property management.                |

| 1  | "(4) That there are established standards and          |
|----|--|
| 2  | procedures that apply to the foreclosure of the inter- |
| 3  | est conveyed by a Native American veteran pursuant     |
| 4  | to paragraph (2), including—                           |
| 5  | "(A) procedures for foreclosing the inter-             |
| 6  | est; and   |
| 7  | "(B) procedures for the resale of the lot or           |
| 8  | dwelling (or both) purchased, constructed, or          |
| 9  | improved using the proceeds of the loan.               |
| 10 | "(5) That the loan is made in a responsible and        |
| 11 | prudent manner, subject to standards and proce-        |
| 12 | dures as are necessary for the reasonable protection   |
| 13 | of the financial interests of the United States.".     |
| 14 | (2) Memorandums of understanding,                      |
| 15 | AGREEMENTS, AND DETERMINATIONS.—Section                |
| 16 | 3762(b) of such title is amended to read as follows:   |
| 17 | "(b)(1) To carry out the purpose of subsection (a),    |
| 18 | the Secretary may—                                     |
| 19 | "(A) enter into a memorandum of under-                 |
| 20 | standing with a tribal organization, other entity, or  |
| 21 | individual;  |
| 22 | "(B) rely on agreements or determinations of           |
| 23 | other Federal agencies to guarantee, insure, or make   |
| 24 | loans on trust land: and                               |

| 1  | "(C) enter into other agreements or take such               |
|----|---|
| 2  | other actions as the Secretary determines necessary.        |
| 3  | "(2) If the Secretary determines that the require-          |
| 4  | ments under subsection (a) are not being enforced by a      |
| 5  | tribal organization, other entity, or individual that is a  |
| 6  | party to any memorandum of understanding, agreement,        |
| 7  | or determination described in paragraph (1), the Secretary  |
| 8  | may cease making new direct housing loans to Native         |
| 9  | American veterans under this subchapter within the area     |
| 10 | of the authority of the tribal organization, other entity,  |
| 11 | or individual (as the case may be).".                       |
| 12 | (b) DIRECT LOANS TO NATIVE AMERICAN VETERANS                |
| 13 | To Refinance Existing Mortgage Loans.—Section               |
| 14 | 3762(h) of such title is amended to read as follows:        |
| 15 | "(h) The Secretary may make direct loans to Native          |
| 16 | American veterans in order to enable such veterans to refi- |
| 17 | nance existing mortgage loans for any of the following      |
| 18 | purposes:   |
| 19 | "(1) To refinance an existing loan made under               |
| 20 | this section, if the loan—                                  |
| 21 | "(A) meets the requirements set forth in                    |
| 22 | subparagraphs (B), (C), and (E) of paragraph                |
| 23 | (1) of section 3710(e) of this title:                       |

| 1  | "(B) will bear an interest rate at least one        |
|----|---|
| 2  | percentage point less than the interest rate        |
| 3  | borne by the loan being refinanced; and             |
| 4  | "(C) complies with paragraphs (2) and (3)           |
| 5  | of section 3710(e) of this title, except that for   |
| 6  | the purposes of this subsection the reference to    |
| 7  | subsection (a)(8) of section 3710 of this title in  |
| 8  | such paragraphs (2) and (3) shall be deemed to      |
| 9  | be a reference to this subsection.                  |
| 10 | "(2) To refinance an existing mortgage loan not     |
| 11 | made under this section on a dwelling owned and oc- |
| 12 | cupied by the veteran as the veteran's home, if all |
| 13 | of the following requirements are met:              |
| 14 | "(A) The loan will be secured by the same           |
| 15 | dwelling as was the loan being refinanced.          |
| 16 | "(B) The loan will provide the veteran with         |
| 17 | a net tangible benefit.                             |
| 18 | "(C) The nature and condition of the prop-          |
| 19 | erty is such as to be suitable for dwelling pur-    |
| 20 | poses.  |
| 21 | "(D) The amount of the loan does not ex-            |
| 22 | ceed either of the following:                       |
| 23 | "(i) 100 percent of the reasonable                  |
| 24 | value of the dwelling, with such reasonable         |
| 25 | value determined under the procedures es-           |

| 1  | tablished by the Secretary under sub-          |
|----|--|
| 2  | section $(d)(2)$ .                             |
| 3  | "(ii) An amount equal to the sum of            |
| 4  | the balance of the loan being refinanced       |
| 5  | and such closing costs (including any dis-     |
| 6  | count points) as may be authorized by the      |
| 7  | Secretary to be included in the loan.          |
| 8  | "(E) Notwithstanding subparagraph (D),         |
| 9  | if a loan is made for both the purpose of this |
| 10 | paragraph and to make energy efficiency im-    |
| 11 | provements, the loan must not exceed either of |
| 12 | the following:                                 |
| 13 | "(i) 100 percent of the reasonable             |
| 14 | value of the dwelling as improved for en-      |
| 15 | ergy efficiency, with such reasonable value    |
| 16 | determined under the procedures estab-         |
| 17 | lished by the Secretary under subsection       |
| 18 | (d)(2).  |
| 19 | "(ii) The amount referred to under             |
| 20 | subparagraph (D)(ii), plus the applicable      |
| 21 | amount specified under section $3710(d)(2)$    |
| 22 | of this title.                                 |
| 23 | "(F) The loan meets all other require-         |
| 24 | ments the Secretary may establish under this   |
| 25 | subchapter.                                    |

| 1  | "(G) The existing mortgage being refi-               |
|----|--|
| 2  | nanced is a first lien on the property and se-       |
| 3  | cured of record.                                     |
| 4  | "(3) To refinance an existing mortgage loan to       |
| 5  | repair, alter, or improve a dwelling owned by the    |
| 6  | veteran and occupied by the veteran as the veteran's |
| 7  | home, if all of the following requirements are met:  |
| 8  | "(A) The loan will be secured by the same            |
| 9  | dwelling as was the loan being refinanced.           |
| 10 | "(B) The nature and condition of the                 |
| 11 | property is such as to be suitable for dwelling      |
| 12 | purposes, and the repair, alteration, or improve-    |
| 13 | ment substantially protects or improves the          |
| 14 | basic livability or utility of such property.        |
| 15 | "(C) The amount of the loan, including the           |
| 16 | costs of repairs, alterations, and improvements,     |
| 17 | does not exceed either of the following:             |
| 18 | "(i) 100 percent of the reasonable                   |
| 19 | value of the dwelling as repaired, altered,          |
| 20 | or improved, with such reasonable value              |
| 21 | determined under the procedures estab-               |
| 22 | lished by the Secretary under subsection             |
| 23 | (d)(2).  |
| 24 | "(ii) An amount equal to the sum                     |
| 25 | of—  |

| 1  | "(I) the balance of the loan being                      |
|----|---|
| 2  | refinanced;   |
| 3  | "(II) the actual cost of repairs,                       |
| 4  | alterations, or improvements; and                       |
| 5  | "(III) such closing costs (includ-                      |
| 6  | ing any discount points) as may be                      |
| 7  | authorized by the Secretary to be in-                   |
| 8  | cluded in the loan.                                     |
| 9  | "(D) The loan meets all other require-                  |
| 10 | ments the Secretary may establish under this            |
| 11 | subchapter.   |
| 12 | "(E) The existing mortgage loan being re-               |
| 13 | financed is a first lien on the property and se-        |
| 14 | cured of record.".                                      |
| 15 | (c) Expansion of Outreach Program on Avail-             |
| 16 | ABILITY OF DIRECT HOUSING LOANS FOR NATIVE AMER-        |
| 17 | ICAN VETERANS.—Section 3762(i)(2) of such title is      |
| 18 | amended by adding at the end the following new subpara- |
| 19 | graph:  |
| 20 | "(G) Pursuant to subsection (g)(4), assisting           |
| 21 | Native American veterans in qualifying for mortgage     |
| 22 | financing by—   |
| 23 | "(i) partnering with local service providers,           |
| 24 | such as tribal organizations, tribally designated       |
| 25 | housing entities, Native community development          |

| 1  | financial institutions, and nonprofit organiza-           |
|----|---|
| 2  | tions, for conducting outreach, homebuyer edu-            |
| 3  | cation, housing counseling, and post-purchase             |
| 4  | education; and  |
| 5  | "(ii) providing other technical assistance as             |
| 6  | needed.   |
| 7  | "(H) Attending conferences and conventions                |
| 8  | conducted by the network of Native community de-          |
| 9  | velopment financial institutions and other Native         |
| 10 | American homeownership organizations to provide           |
| 11 | information and training to Native community devel-       |
| 12 | opment financial institutions about the availability of   |
| 13 | the relending program under section 3762A of this         |
| 14 | title.".  |
| 15 | (d) Adequate Personnel.—Section 3762 of such              |
| 16 | title is amended by adding at the end the following new   |
| 17 | subsection:   |
| 18 | "(k) The Secretary shall assign a sufficient number       |
| 19 | of personnel of the Department dedicated to carrying out  |
| 20 | the authority of the Secretary under this subchapter, in- |
| 21 | cluding construction and valuation specialists to assist  |
| 22 | with issues unique to new construction and renovations    |
| 23 | on trust land.".  |
| 24 | (e) Definitions.—Section 3765 of such title is            |
| 25 | amended—  |

| 1  | (1) in paragraph (1)—                                |
|----|--|
| 2  | (A) by amending subparagraph (C) to read             |
| 3  | as follows:  |
| 4  | "(C) is located in the State of Alaska with-         |
| 5  | in a region established under section 7(a) of the    |
| 6  | Alaska Native Claims Settlement Act (43              |
| 7  | U.S.C. 1606(a));";                                   |
| 8  | (B) in subparagraph (D), by striking the             |
| 9  | period at the end and inserting a semicolon;         |
| 10 | and  |
| 11 | (C) by adding at the end the following new           |
| 12 | subparagraphs:                                       |
| 13 | "(E) is defined by the Secretary of the In-          |
| 14 | terior and recognized by the United States as        |
| 15 | land over which an Indian Tribe has govern-          |
| 16 | mental dominion; or                                  |
| 17 | "(F) is on any land that the Secretary de-           |
| 18 | termines is provided to Native American vet-         |
| 19 | erans because of their status as Native Ameri-       |
| 20 | cans."; and  |
| 21 | (2) by adding at the end the following new           |
| 22 | paragraphs:  |
| 23 | "(6) The term 'community development finan-          |
| 24 | cial institution' has the meaning given that term in |
| 25 | section 103 of the Community Development Banking     |

| 1  | and Financial Institutions Act of 1994 (12 U.S.C.     |
|----|---|
| 2  | 4702).  |
| 3  | "(7) The term 'Indian Tribe' means any Indian         |
| 4  | tribe, band, nation, or other organized group or com- |
| 5  | munity, including any Alaska Native village or re-    |
| 6  | gional or village corporation as defined in or estab- |
| 7  | lished pursuant to the Alaska Native Claims Settle-   |
| 8  | ment Act (43 U.S.C. 1601 et seq.), which is recog-    |
| 9  | nized as eligible for the special programs and serv-  |
| 10 | ices provided by the United States to Indians be-     |
| 11 | cause of their status as Indians.                     |
| 12 | "(8) The term 'Native community development           |
| 13 | financial institution' means any entity—              |
| 14 | "(A) that has been certified as a commu-              |
| 15 | nity development financial institution by the         |
| 16 | Secretary of the Treasury;                            |
| 17 | "(B) that is not less than 51 percent                 |
| 18 | owned or controlled by Native Americans; and          |
| 19 | "(C) for which not less than 51 percent of            |
| 20 | the activities of the entity serve Native Ameri-      |
| 21 | cans.   |
| 22 | "(9) The term 'net tangible benefit' shall have       |
| 23 | such meaning as the Secretary determines appro-       |
| 24 | priate, but shall include the refinance of an interim |
| 25 | construction loan.                                    |

| 1  | "(10) The term 'other technical assistance               |
|----|--|
| 2  | means services to assist a Native American veterar       |
| 3  | to navigate the steps necessary for securing a mort-     |
| 4  | gage loan on trust land, including pre-development       |
| 5  | activities related to utilities, identifying appropriate |
| 6  | residential construction services, and obtaining lease   |
| 7  | clearances and title status reports from the applica-    |
| 8  | ble tribal organization or the Bureau of Indian Af-      |
| 9  | fairs.   |
| 10 | "(11) The term 'tribally designated housing en-          |
| 11 | tity' has the meaning given that term in section 4       |
| 12 | of the Native American Housing Assistance and            |
| 13 | Self-Determination Act of 1996 (25 U.S.C. 4103)."        |
| 14 | (f) Interest Rate Reduction Financing                    |
| 15 | Loan.—Section 3729(b)(4)(F) of such title is amended     |
| 16 | by striking "3762(h)" and inserting "3762(h)(1)".        |
| 17 | (g) Regulations.—Section 3761 of such title is           |
| 18 | amended by adding at the end the following new sub-      |
| 19 | section:   |
| 20 | "(c) The Secretary shall prescribe such regulations      |
| 21 | as may be necessary to carry out this subchapter.".      |

| 1  | SEC. 232. NATIVE COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT FINANCIAL            |
|----|---|
| 2  | INSTITUTION RELENDING PROGRAM.                              |
| 3  | (a) In General.—Subchapter V of chapter 37 of               |
| 4  | title 38, United States Code, is amended by inserting after |
| 5  | section 3762 the following new section:                     |
| 6  | "§ 3762A. Native community development financial            |
| 7  | institution relending program                               |
| 8  | "(a) Purpose.—The Secretary may make a loan to              |
| 9  | a Native community development financial institution for    |
| 10 | the purpose of allowing the institution to relend loan      |
| 11 | amounts to qualified Native American veterans, subject to   |
| 12 | the requirements of this section.                           |
| 13 | "(b) STANDARDS.—(1) The Secretary shall establish           |
| 14 | standards to be used in evaluating whether to make a loan   |
| 15 | to a Native community development financial institution     |
| 16 | under this section.   |
| 17 | "(2) In establishing standards under paragraph (1),         |
| 18 | the Secretary shall ensure that a Native community devel-   |
| 19 | opment financial institution—                               |
| 20 | "(A) is able to originate and service loans for             |
| 21 | single-family homes;  |
| 22 | "(B) is able to operate the relending program               |
| 23 | in a manner consistent with the mission of the De-          |
| 24 | partment to serve veterans; and                             |

| 1  | "(C) uses loan amounts received under this sec-           |
|----|---|
| 2  | tion only for the purpose of relending, as described      |
| 3  | in subsection (c), to Native American veterans.           |
| 4  | "(c) Relending Requirements.—(1) A Native                 |
| 5  | community development financial institution that receives |
| 6  | a loan under this section shall use the loan amounts to   |
| 7  | make loans to Native American veterans residing on trust  |
| 8  | land.   |
| 9  | "(2) A loan to a Native American veteran made by          |
| 10 | a Native community development financial institution      |
| 11 | under paragraph (1) shall—                                |
| 12 | "(A) be limited either to the purpose of pur-             |
| 13 | chase, construction, or improvement of a dwelling lo-     |
| 14 | cated on trust land or to the refinance of an existing    |
| 15 | mortgage loan for a dwelling on trust land, con-          |
| 16 | sistent with the requirements of section 3762(h) of       |
| 17 | this title; and   |
| 18 | "(B) comply with such terms and conditions as             |
| 19 | the Secretary determines are necessary to protect         |
| 20 | against predatory lending, including the interest rate    |
| 21 | charged on a loan to a Native American veteran.           |
| 22 | "(d) Repayment.—A loan made to a Native commu-            |
| 23 | nity development financial institution under this section |
| 24 | shall—  |

| 1  | "(1) be payable to the Secretary upon such                 |
|----|--|
| 2  | terms and conditions as are prescribed in regulations      |
| 3  | pursuant to this subchapter; and                           |
| 4  | "(2) bear interest at a rate of one percent.               |
| 5  | "(e) Oversight.—Subject to notice and opportunity          |
| 6  | for a hearing, whenever the Secretary finds with respect   |
| 7  | to loans made under subsection (a) or (c) that any Native  |
| 8  | community development financial institution has failed to  |
| 9  | maintain adequate loan accounting records, to dem-         |
| 10 | onstrate proper ability to service loans adequately, or to |
| 11 | exercise proper credit judgment, or that such Native com-  |
| 12 | munity development financial institution has willfully or  |
| 13 | negligently engaged in practices otherwise detrimental to  |
| 14 | the interest of veterans or of the Government, the Sec-    |
| 15 | retary may take such actions as the Secretary determines   |
| 16 | necessary to protect veterans or the Government, such as   |
| 17 | requiring immediate repayment of any loans made under      |
| 18 | subsection (a) and the assignment to the Secretary of      |
| 19 | loans made under subsection (c).                           |
| 20 | "(f) Sunset.—The Secretary may not make a loan             |
| 21 | under this section after September 30, 2027.".             |
| 22 | (b) Clerical Amendment.—The table of sections              |
| 23 | at the beginning of chapter 37 of such title is amended    |
| 24 | by inserting after the item relating to section 3762 the   |
| 25 | following new item:  |

"3762A. Native community development financial institution relending pro-

|    | gram.".   |
|----|---|
| 1  | (c) Native American Veteran Housing Loan                    |
| 2  | PROGRAM ACCOUNT.—Section 3763 of such title is              |
| 3  | amended by adding at the end the following new sub-         |
| 4  | section:  |
| 5  | "(c) Of amounts available in the Account, the Sec-          |
| 6  | retary may use for loans made under section 3762A of        |
| 7  | this title—   |
| 8  | "(1) in fiscal year 2025, not more than                     |
| 9  | \$5,000,000; and  |
| 10 | "(2) in any fiscal year after fiscal year 2025,             |
| 11 | an amount determined necessary by the Secretary to          |
| 12 | meet the demand for such loans.".                           |
| 13 | TITLE III—DISABILITY AND                                    |
| 14 | MEMORIAL AFFAIRS MATTERS                                    |
| 15 | SEC. 301. BURIAL ALLOWANCE FOR CERTAIN VETERANS             |
| 16 | WHO DIE AT HOME WHILE IN RECEIPT OF                         |
| 17 | HOSPICE CARE FURNISHED BY DEPARTMENT                        |
| 18 | OF VETERANS AFFAIRS.  |
| 19 | (a) In General.—The Secretary of Veterans Affairs           |
| 20 | shall treat a veteran described in subsection (b) as a vet- |
| 21 | eran described in subparagraph (A) of section 2303(a)(2)    |
| 22 | of title 38, United States Code.                            |
| 23 | (b) VETERAN DESCRIBED.—A veteran described in               |
| 24 | this subsection is a veteran who dies in a home or other    |

| 1   | setting at which the deceased veteran was, at the time of  |
|---|--|
| 2   | death, receiving hospice care pursuant to section 1717(a)  |
| 3   | of such title if such care was directly preceded by the Sec-   |
| 4   | retary furnishing to the veteran hospital care or nursing  |
| 5   | home care described in clause (ii) of such subparagraph.   |
| 6   | (e) Effective Date; Applicability.—This section  |
| 7   | shall apply with respect to deaths that occur—   |
| 8   | (1) on or after the date that is 180 days after  |
| 9   | the date of the enactment of this Act; and   |
| 10  | (2) before October 1, 2026.  |
| 11  | SEC. 302. AUTHORITY FOR SECRETARY OF VETERANS AF-  |
| 12  | FAIRS TO AWARD GRANTS TO STATES AND IN-  |
|   |  |
| 13  | DIAN TRIBES TO IMPROVE OUTREACH TO   |
| <ul><li>13</li><li>14</li></ul>   | DIAN TRIBES TO IMPROVE OUTREACH TO VETERANS.   |
|   |  |
| 14  | VETERANS.  |
| 14<br>15  | VETERANS.  (a) In General.—Chapter 63 of title 38, United  |
| <ul><li>14</li><li>15</li><li>16</li></ul>                                  | VETERANS.  (a) IN GENERAL.—Chapter 63 of title 38, United States Code, is amended—   |
| <ul><li>14</li><li>15</li><li>16</li><li>17</li></ul>                       | VETERANS.  (a) IN GENERAL.—Chapter 63 of title 38, United States Code, is amended—  (1) by redesignating sections 6307 and 6308 as   |
| <ul><li>14</li><li>15</li><li>16</li><li>17</li><li>18</li></ul>            | VETERANS.  (a) IN GENERAL.—Chapter 63 of title 38, United States Code, is amended—  (1) by redesignating sections 6307 and 6308 as sections 6308 and 6309, respectively; and   |
| <ul><li>14</li><li>15</li><li>16</li><li>17</li><li>18</li><li>19</li></ul> | VETERANS.  (a) IN GENERAL.—Chapter 63 of title 38, United States Code, is amended—  (1) by redesignating sections 6307 and 6308 as sections 6308 and 6309, respectively; and  (2) by inserting after section 6306 the following  |
| 14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20                                      | veterans.  (a) In General.—Chapter 63 of title 38, United States Code, is amended—  (1) by redesignating sections 6307 and 6308 as sections 6308 and 6309, respectively; and  (2) by inserting after section 6306 the following new section 6307:  |
| 14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21                                | VETERANS.  (a) IN GENERAL.—Chapter 63 of title 38, United States Code, is amended—  (1) by redesignating sections 6307 and 6308 as sections 6308 and 6309, respectively; and  (2) by inserting after section 6306 the following new section 6307:  "\$6307. Grants to States and Indian Tribes to im-                          |
| 14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22                          | VETERANS.  (a) IN GENERAL.—Chapter 63 of title 38, United States Code, is amended—  (1) by redesignating sections 6307 and 6308 as sections 6308 and 6309, respectively; and  (2) by inserting after section 6306 the following new section 6307:  "§ 6307. Grants to States and Indian Tribes to improve outreach to veterans |

| 1  | outreach and assistance to veterans and the spouses, chil-   |
|----|--|
| 2  | dren, and parents of veterans, to ensure that such individ-  |
| 3  | uals are fully informed about, and assisted in applying for, |
| 4  | any veterans and veterans-related benefits and programs      |
| 5  | (including veterans programs of a State or Indian Tribe)     |
| 6  | for which they may be eligible and facilitate opportunities  |
| 7  | for such individuals to receive competent, qualified serv-   |
| 8  | ices in the preparation, presentation and prosecution of     |
| 9  | veterans benefits claims.                                    |
| 10 | "(b) AUTHORITY.—The Secretary may award grants               |
| 11 | to States and Indian Tribes—                                 |
| 12 | "(1) to carry out, coordinate, improve, or other-            |
| 13 | wise enhance—  |
| 14 | "(A) covered outreach activities; or                         |
| 15 | "(B) activities to assist in the development                 |
| 16 | and submittal of claims for veterans and vet-                |
| 17 | erans-related benefits; or                                   |
| 18 | "(2) to increase the number of county or Tribal              |
| 19 | veterans service officers serving in the State by hir-       |
| 20 | ing new, additional such officers.                           |
| 21 | "(c) APPLICATION.—(1) To be eligible for a grant             |
| 22 | under this section, a State or Indian Tribe shall submit     |
| 23 | to the Secretary an application therefor at such time, in    |
| 24 | such manner, and containing such information as the Sec-     |
| 25 | retary may require.  |

| 1  | "(2) Each application submitted under paragraph (1)          |
|----|--|
| 2  | shall include the following:                                 |
| 3  | "(A) A detailed plan for the use of the grant.               |
| 4  | "(B) A description of the programs through                   |
| 5  | which the State or Indian Tribe will meet the out-           |
| 6  | come measures developed by the Secretary under               |
| 7  | subsection (j).  |
| 8  | "(C) A description of how the State or Indian                |
| 9  | Tribe will distribute grant amounts equitably among          |
| 10 | counties or Tribal lands with varying levels of urban-       |
| 11 | ization.   |
| 12 | "(D) A plan for how the grant will be used to                |
| 13 | meet the unique needs of American Indian veterans,           |
| 14 | Alaska Native veterans, or Native Hawaiian vet-              |
| 15 | erans, elderly veterans, and veterans from other un-         |
| 16 | derserved communities.                                       |
| 17 | "(d) DISTRIBUTION.—The Secretary shall seek to en-           |
| 18 | sure that grants awarded under this section are equitably    |
| 19 | distributed among States and Indian Tribes with varying      |
| 20 | levels of urbanization.                                      |
| 21 | "(e) Set-Aside.—Of the amounts authorized to be              |
| 22 | appropriated or otherwise made available for grants under    |
| 23 | this section for any fiscal year, the Secretary shall ensure |
| 24 | that not less than five percent is used to make grants to    |
| 25 | Indian Tribes.   |

| 1  | "(f) Priority.—The Secretary shall prioritize               |
|----|---|
| 2  | awarding grants under this section that will serve the fol- |
| 3  | lowing areas:   |
| 4  | "(1) Areas with a critical shortage of county or            |
| 5  | Tribal veterans service officers.                           |
| 6  | "(2) Areas with high rates of—                              |
| 7  | "(A) suicide among veterans; or                             |
| 8  | "(B) referrals to the Veterans Crisis Line.                 |
| 9  | "(g) Use of County or Tribal Veterans Serv-                 |
| 10 | ICE OFFICERS.—A State or Indian Tribe that receives a       |
| 11 | grant under this section to carry out an activity described |
| 12 | in subsection (b)(1) shall carry out the activity through—  |
| 13 | "(1) a county or Tribal veterans service officer            |
| 14 | of the State; or  |
| 15 | "(2) if the State or Indian Tribe does not have             |
| 16 | a county or Tribal veterans service officer, or if the      |
| 17 | county or Tribal veterans service officers of the           |
| 18 | State or Indian Tribe cover only a portion of that          |
| 19 | State or Indian Tribe, an appropriate entity of a           |
| 20 | State, local, or Tribal government, as determined by        |
| 21 | the Secretary.  |
| 22 | "(h) REQUIRED ACTIVITIES.—Any grant awarded                 |
| 23 | under this section shall be used—                           |
| 24 | "(1) to expand existing programs, activities,               |
| 25 | and services;   |

| 1  | "(2) to hire new, additional county or Tribal                |
|----|--|
| 2  | veterans service officers; or                                |
| 3  | "(3) for travel and transportation to facilitate             |
| 4  | carrying out paragraph (1) or (2).                           |
| 5  | "(i) AUTHORIZED ACTIVITIES.—A grant under this               |
| 6  | section may be used to provide education and training, in-   |
| 7  | cluding on-the-job training, for State, county, local, and   |
| 8  | Tribal government employees who provide (or when             |
| 9  | trained will provide) covered outreach services in order for |
| 10 | those employees to obtain accreditation in accordance with   |
| 11 | procedures approved by the Secretary.                        |
| 12 | "(j) Outcome Measures.—(1) The Secretary shall               |
| 13 | develop and provide to each State or Indian Tribe that       |
| 14 | receives a grant under this section written guidance on      |
| 15 | the following:   |
| 16 | "(A) Outcome measures.                                       |
| 17 | "(B) Policies of the Department.                             |
| 18 | "(2) In developing outcome measures under para-              |
| 19 | graph (1), the Secretary shall consider the following goals: |
| 20 | "(A) Increasing the use of veterans and vet-                 |
| 21 | erans-related benefits, particularly among vulnerable        |
| 22 | populations.   |
| 23 | "(B) Increasing the number of county and                     |
| 24 | Tribal veterans service officers recognized by the           |

| 1  | Secretary for the representation of veterans under         |
|----|--|
| 2  | chapter 59 of this title.                                  |
| 3  | "(k) Tracking Requirements.—(1) With respect               |
| 4  | to each grant awarded under this section, the Secretary    |
| 5  | shall track the use of veterans and veterans-related bene- |
| 6  | fits among the population served by the grant, including   |
| 7  | the average period of time between the date on which a     |
| 8  | veteran applies for such a benefit and the date on which   |
| 9  | the veteran receives the benefit, disaggregated by type of |
| 10 | benefit.   |
| 11 | "(2) Not less frequently than annually during the life     |
| 12 | of the grant program established under this section, the   |
| 13 | Secretary shall submit to Congress a report on—            |
| 14 | "(A) the information tracked under paragraph               |
| 15 | (1);   |
| 16 | "(B) how the grants awarded under this section             |
| 17 | serve the unique needs of American Indian veterans,        |
| 18 | Alaska Native veterans, or Native Hawaiian vet-            |
| 19 | erans, elderly veterans, and veterans from other un-       |
| 20 | derserved communities; and                                 |
| 21 | "(C) other information provided by States and              |
| 22 | Indian Tribes pursuant to the grant reporting re-          |
| 23 | quirements.  |
| 24 | "(l) Performance Review.—The Secretary shall—              |

| 1  | "(1) review the performance of each State or                |
|----|---|
| 2  | Indian Tribe that receives a grant under this sec-          |
| 3  | tion; and   |
| 4  | "(2) make information regarding such perform-               |
| 5  | ance publicly available.                                    |
| 6  | "(m) Remediation Plan.—(1) In the case of a                 |
| 7  | State or Indian Tribe that receives a grant under this sec- |
| 8  | tion and does not meet the outcome measures developed       |
| 9  | by the Secretary under subsection (j), the Secretary shall  |
| 10 | require the State or Indian Tribe to submit a remediation   |
| 11 | plan under which the State shall describe how and when      |
| 12 | it plans to meet such outcome measures.                     |
| 13 | "(2) The Secretary may not award a subsequent               |
| 14 | grant under this section to a State or Indian Tribe de-     |
| 15 | scribed in paragraph (1) unless the Secretary approves the  |
| 16 | remediation plan submitted by the State or Indian Tribe.    |
| 17 | "(n) Definitions.—In this section:                          |
| 18 | "(1) The term 'county or Tribal veterans serv-              |
| 19 | ice officer' includes a local equivalent veterans serv-     |
| 20 | ice officer.  |
| 21 | "(2) The term 'covered outreach' means out-                 |
| 22 | reach with respect to—                                      |
| 23 | "(A) benefits administered by the Under                     |
| 24 | Secretary for Benefits; or                                  |

| 1  | "(B) similar benefits administered by a  |
|----|--|
| 2  | State or Indian Tribe.   |
| 3  | "(3) The term 'Indian Tribe' has the meaning   |
| 4  | given such term in section 4 of the Indian Self-De-  |
| 5  | termination and Education Assistance Act (25   |
| 6  | U.S.C. 5304).  |
| 7  | "(4) The term 'State' includes the District of   |
| 8  | Columbia, the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, the   |
| 9  | Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands,  |
| 10 | and any territory or possession of the United States.  |
| 11 | "(5) The term 'Veterans Crisis Line' means the   |
| 12 | toll-free hotline for veterans established under sec-  |
| 13 | tion 1720F(h) of this title.".   |
| 14 | (b) CLERICAL AMENDMENT.—The table of sections  |
| 15 | at the beginning of chapter 63 of such title is amended  |
| 16 | by striking the items relating to sections 6307 and 6308   |
| 17 | and inserting the following new items:   |
|    | "6307. Grants to States and Indian Tribes to improve outreach to veterans "6308. Outreach for eligible dependents "6309. Biennial report to Congress". |
| 18 | (c) Authorization of Appropriations.—There is  |
| 19 | authorized to be appropriated to the Secretary of Veterans   |
| 20 | Affairs for each of fiscal years 2026 and 2027,  |
| 21 | \$10,000,000 to carry out section 6307 of title 28, United   |
| 22 | States Code, as added by subsection (a).   |

|    | 231   |
|----|---|
| 1  | SEC. 303. DEFINITION OF SURVIVING SPOUSE.                   |
| 2  | Paragraph (3) of section 101 of title 38, United            |
| 3  | States Code, is amended to read as follows:                 |
| 4  | "(3) The term 'surviving spouse' means (except for          |
| 5  | purposes of chapter 19 of this title) a person who was      |
| 6  | the spouse of a veteran at the time of the veteran's death, |
| 7  | and who lived with the veteran continuously from the date   |
| 8  | of marriage to the date of the veteran's death (except      |
| 9  | where there was a separation which was due to the mis-      |
| 10 | conduct of, or procured by, the veteran without the fault   |
| 11 | of the spouse) and who has not remarried.".                 |
| 12 | SEC. 304. ENSURING ONLY LICENSED HEALTH CARE PRO-           |
| 13 | FESSIONALS PERFORM MEDICAL DISABILITY                       |
| 14 | EXAMINATIONS UNDER CERTAIN DEPART-                          |
| 15 | MENT OF VETERANS AFFAIRS PILOT PRO-                         |
| 16 | GRAM.   |
| 17 | (a) Prohibition on Use of Certain Health                    |
| 18 | CARE PROFESSIONALS.—Section 504(c)(1) of the Vet-           |
| 19 | erans' Benefits Improvements Act of 1996 (Public Law        |
| 20 | 104–275; 38 U.S.C. 5101 note) is amended by inserting       |
| 21 | "only" before "a health care professional".                 |
| 22 | (b) Remedies.—The Secretary of Veterans Affairs             |
| 23 | shall take such actions as the Secretary considers appro-   |

- 24 priate to ensure compliance with section 504(c) of the Vet-
- $25\,$  erans' Benefits Improvements Act of 1996 (Public Law

| 1  | 104–275; 38 U.S.C. 5101 note), as amended by subsection     |
|----|---|
| 2  | (a).  |
| 3  | (c) Annual Report.—Not later than one year after            |
| 4  | the date of the enactment of this Act and not less fre-     |
| 5  | quently than once each year thereafter, the Secretary shall |
| 6  | submit to the Committee on Veterans' Affairs of the Sen-    |
| 7  | ate and the Committee on Veterans' Affairs of the House     |
| 8  | of Representatives a report on—                             |
| 9  | (1) the conduct of the pilot program established            |
| 10 | under section 504 of the Veterans' Benefits Im-             |
| 11 | provements Act of 1996 (Public Law 104–275; 38              |
| 12 | U.S.C. 5101 note); and                                      |
| 13 | (2) the actions of the Secretary under sub-                 |
| 14 | section (b).  |
| 15 | (d) Technical Corrections.—Section 504 of the               |
| 16 | Veterans' Benefits Improvements Act of 1996 (Public         |
| 17 | Law 104–275; 38 U.S.C. 5101 note) is amended, in the        |

19 "HEALTH CARE PROFESSIONALS".

| 1  | SEC. 305. PROVISION OF INFORMATION REGARDING AN           |
|----|---|
| 2  | AGENT OR ATTORNEY TO A LICENSED                           |
| 3  | HEALTH CARE PROFESSIONAL WHO PER-                         |
| 4  | FORMS A MEDICAL DISABILITY EXAMINATION                    |
| 5  | UNDER CERTAIN DEPARTMENT OF VET-                          |
| 6  | ERANS AFFAIRS PILOT PROGRAM.                              |
| 7  | (a) In General.—Section 504 of the Veterans' Ben-         |
| 8  | efits Improvements Act of 1996 (Public Law 104–275; 38    |
| 9  | U.S.C. 5101 note), as amended by section 304, is further  |
| 10 | amended by adding at the end the following new sub-       |
| 11 | section:  |
| 12 | "(f) Certain Information Provided to Health               |
| 13 | CARE PROFESSIONAL.—The Secretary shall provide to a       |
| 14 | health care professional who performs an examination      |
| 15 | under subsection (a), or a contractor performing a con-   |
| 16 | tract under such subsection, the contact information of   |
| 17 | any agent or attorney recognized by the Secretary under   |
| 18 | chapter 59 of title 38, United States Code, with regards  |
| 19 | to a claim for benefits that gives rise to such examina-  |
| 20 | tion.".   |
| 21 | (b) APPLICABILITY.—The amendment made by this             |
| 22 | section shall apply to an examination described in sub-   |
| 23 | section (a) of such section that is performed on or after |
| 24 | the date of the enactment of this Act.                    |

| 1  | SEC. 306. MODERNIZATION OF DEPARTMENT OF VETERANS        |
|----|--|
| 2  | AFFAIRS DISABILITY BENEFIT QUESTION-                     |
| 3  | NAIRES.  |
| 4  | (a) Requirement for Transmission of Certain              |
| 5  | Information in Machine-Readable Format.—                 |
| 6  | (1) Requirement.—Not later than 180 days                 |
| 7  | after enactment of this Act, the Secretary of Vet-       |
| 8  | erans Affairs shall require all disability benefit ques- |
| 9  | tionnaire data collected in the course of medical dis-   |
| 10 | ability examinations made by covered non-Depart-         |
| 11 | ment providers to be transmitted to the Department       |
| 12 | in a machine-readable format.                            |
| 13 | (2) Issuance of standards.—Not later than                |
| 14 | 90 days after the date of the enactment of this Act,     |
| 15 | the Secretary shall issue standards for the trans-       |
| 16 | mission of disability benefit questionnaire data in a    |
| 17 | machine-readable format as required under para-          |
| 18 | graph (1).   |
| 19 | (3) UPDATES.—In making updates to disability             |
| 20 | benefit questionnaires after the date specified in       |
| 21 | paragraph (1), the Secretary shall—                      |
| 22 | (A) ensure that the updates are made in a                |
| 23 | manner that allows for the data collected under          |
| 24 | the questionnaires to be in a machine-readable           |
| 25 | format as of the date on which the update goes           |
| 26 | into effect; and   |

| 1  | (B) not later than 30 days before an up-                    |
|----|---|
| 2  | date goes into effect, notify the covered non-De-           |
| 3  | partment providers (or the contractor per-                  |
| 4  | forming a contract under section 504 of the                 |
| 5  | Veterans Benefits Improvement Act of 1996                   |
| 6  | (Public Law 104–275; 38 U.S.C. 5101 note))                  |
| 7  | described in such paragraph of such updates.                |
| 8  | (b) Plan for Information Technology System                  |
| 9  | Modification.—Not later than 180 days after the date        |
| 10 | of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary shall submit    |
| 11 | to the Committees on Veterans' Affairs of the Senate and    |
| 12 | House of Representatives a plan to modify the information   |
| 13 | technology systems and processes of the Department to       |
| 14 | enable a non-Department health care professional, as-       |
| 15 | signed to or selected by a claimant, to transmit to the De- |
| 16 | partment, in a machine-readable format, disability benefit  |
| 17 | questionnaire data, including complete disability benefit   |
| 18 | questionnaires rather than partial questionnaires or ele-   |
| 19 | ments of medical evidence.                                  |
| 20 | (c) Public Availability of Information.—The                 |
| 21 | Secretary shall make publicly available on the internet     |
| 22 | website of the Department referred to in section 5101(d)    |
| 23 | of title 38, United States Code—                            |
| 24 | (1) a description of the standards issued under             |
| 25 | subsection $(a)(2)$ ; and                                   |

| 1  | (2) the plan required under subsection (b).                |
|----|--|
| 2  | (d) Definitions.—In this section:                          |
| 3  | (1) The term "claimant" has the meaning given              |
| 4  | such term in section 5100 of title 38, United States       |
| 5  | Code.  |
| 6  | (2) The term "covered non-Department pro-                  |
| 7  | vider" means a health care provider who—                   |
| 8  | (A) is not an employee of the Department                   |
| 9  | of Veterans Affairs; and                                   |
| 10 | (B) pursuant to a contract under section                   |
| 11 | 504 of the Veterans Benefits Improvement Act               |
| 12 | of 1996 (Public Law 104–275; 38 U.S.C. 5101                |
| 13 | note), as amended by sections 304 and 305, ex-             |
| 14 | amines a claimant for a medical disability.                |
| 15 | SEC. 307. DEPARTMENT OF VETERANS AFFAIRS AUTO-             |
| 16 | MATIC PROCESSING OF CERTAIN CLAIMS                         |
| 17 | FOR TEMPORARY DISABILITY RATINGS.                          |
| 18 | (a) In General.—Not later than one year after the          |
| 19 | date of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary of Vet-   |
| 20 | erans Affairs shall modify the information technology sys- |
| 21 | tems of the Department of Veterans Affairs to use auto-    |
| 22 | mation technology for claims for temporary disability rat- |
| 23 | ings for veterans described in section $1156(a)(1)(C)$ of  |
| 24 | title 38, United States Code.                              |

| 1  | (b) Additional Requirements.—In providing for             |
|----|---|
| 2  | the automatic processing of claims as required under sub- |
| 3  | section (a), the Secretary shall ensure that—             |
| 4  | (1) medical evidence is obtained from the cor-            |
| 5  | porate data warehouse of the Department or other          |
| 6  | sources of data, the Secretary determines appro-          |
| 7  | priate;   |
| 8  | (2) employees of the Department continue to               |
| 9  | determine whether a veteran is entitled to a tem-         |
| 10 | porary disability rating under section 1156(a)(1)(C)      |
| 11 | of title 38, United States Code; and                      |
| 12 | (3) claims may be processed manually if the               |
| 13 | evidence of record is not sufficient to decide the        |
| 14 | claim or if the medical evidence is provided in a for-    |
| 15 | mat that is not compatible with the system devel-         |
| 16 | oped under subsection (a).                                |
| 17 | TITLE IV—HOMELESSNESS                                     |
| 18 | MATTERS   |
| 19 | SEC. 401. SHORT TITLE.                                    |
| 20 | This title may be cited as the "Housing our Military      |
| 21 | Veterans Effectively Act of 2024" or the "HOME Act of     |
| 22 | 2024".  |

| 1  | SEC. 402. PER DIEM PAYMENTS PROVIDED BY THE SEC-             |
|----|--|
| 2  | RETARY OF VETERANS AFFAIRS FOR SERV-                         |
| 3  | ICES FURNISHED TO HOMELESS VETERANS.                         |
| 4  | (a) In General.—Section 2012 of title 38, United             |
| 5  | States Code, is amended—                                     |
| 6  | (1) in subsection (a)—                                       |
| 7  | (A) in paragraph (2)(B)—                                     |
| 8  | (i) in clause (i)(II)(aa)(BB), by strik-                     |
| 9  | ing "115 percent" and inserting "115 per-                    |
| 10 | cent (or, during the period beginning on                     |
| 11 | the date of the enactment of the the Sen-                    |
| 12 | ator Elizabeth Dole 21st Century Veterans                    |
| 13 | Healthcare and Benefits Improvement Act                      |
| 14 | and ending on September 30, 2027, 133                        |
| 15 | percent)"; and   |
| 16 | (ii) by adding at the end the fol-                           |
| 17 | lowing:  |
| 18 | "(iii) For each of fiscal years 2025 through 2027,           |
| 19 | the Secretary may waive the maximum rate for per diem        |
| 20 | payments under clause (i)(II)(aa)(BB) or (ii) and, subject   |
| 21 | to the availability of appropriations, provide such pay-     |
| 22 | ments at a rate that does not exceed 200 percent of the      |
| 23 | rate authorized for State homes for domiciliary care under   |
| 24 | subsection $(a)(1)(A)$ of section 1741 of this title, as the |
| 25 | Secretary may increase from time to time under sub-          |

| 1  | section (c) of that section, if the Secretary notifies Con-   |
|----|---|
| 2  | gress of such waiver.   |
| 3  | "(iv) The Secretary may not, pursuant to clause (iii)         |
| 4  | waive the maximum rate described in such clause for more      |
| 5  | than 50 percent of all grant recipients and eligible entities |
| 6  | for a fiscal year."; and                                      |
| 7  | (B) by adding at the end the following new                    |
| 8  | paragraph:  |
| 9  | "(4) The Secretary may not provide more than                  |
| 10 | 12,000 per diem payments under this section for a fiscal      |
| 11 | year."; and   |
| 12 | (2) by adding at the end the following new sub-               |
| 13 | section:  |
| 14 | "(f) Reports Required.—Not later than 90 days                 |
| 15 | after the date of the enactment of the HOME Act of 2024       |
| 16 | and not less frequently than twice each year thereafter       |
| 17 | the Secretary shall submit to the Committee on Veterans       |
| 18 | Affairs of the Senate and the Committee on Veterans' Af-      |
| 19 | fairs of the House of Representatives a report on the rate    |
| 20 | for per diem payments under this section that includes        |
| 21 | for each Veterans Integrated Service Network of the De-       |
| 22 | partment, the following data:                                 |

``(1) The average rate for such a payment.

23

| 1  | "(2) A list of locations where the rate for such          |
|----|---|
| 2  | a payment is within 10 percent of the maximum rate        |
| 3  | for such a payment authorized under this section.         |
| 4  | "(3) The average length of stay by a veteran              |
| 5  | participating in a program described in section           |
| 6  | 2012(a) of this title.".                                  |
| 7  | (b) REGULATORY AUTHORITY.—The Secretary of                |
| 8  | Veterans Affairs may carry out the amendments made by     |
| 9  | subsection (a) through interim guidance in advance of the |
| 10 | issuance of regulations for such purpose.                 |
| 11 | (c) Strategic Plan.—                                      |
| 12 | (1) IN GENERAL.—Not later than September                  |
| 13 | 30, 2025, the Secretary of Veterans Affairs shall         |
| 14 | submit to the Committee on Veterans' Affairs of the       |
| 15 | Senate and the Committee on Veterans' Affairs of          |
| 16 | the House of Representatives a strategic plan for the     |
| 17 | provision of grants and per diem payments for serv-       |
| 18 | ices furnished to homeless veterans under sections        |
| 19 | 2011 and 2012 of title 38, United States Code.            |
| 20 | (2) Elements.—The plan required by para-                  |
| 21 | graph (1) shall include the following:                    |
| 22 | (A) A method for administering grant                      |
| 23 | funding equitably without using the rate au-              |
| 24 | thorized for State homes for domiciliary care             |
| 25 | under subsection (a)(1)(A) of section 1741 of             |

| 1  | title 38, United States Code, as the Secretary   |
|----|--|
| 2  | may increase from time to time under sub-        |
| 3  | section (c) of that section, that takes into ac- |
| 4  | count—   |
| 5  | (i) the wide variety of services fur-            |
| 6  | nished by grant recipients and eligible enti-    |
| 7  | ties under sections 2011 and 2012 of title       |
| 8  | 38, United States Code;                          |
| 9  | (ii) varying costs of living across dif-         |
| 10 | ferent geographic locations;                     |
| 11 | (iii) varying availability of affordable         |
| 12 | housing in different geographic locations;       |
| 13 | (iv) circumstances of housing insecu-            |
| 14 | rity in rural and Tribal communities;            |
| 15 | (v) veterans with significant medical            |
| 16 | care needs; and                                  |
| 17 | (vi) the changing dynamic of the vet-            |
| 18 | eran population nationwide.                      |
| 19 | (B) A plan and timeline for implementa-          |
| 20 | tion of the method included under subpara-       |
| 21 | graph (A).                                       |
| 22 | (C) An estimate of increased costs or sav-       |
| 23 | ings per year under the plan.                    |

| 1  | (D) An overview of the different grants                     |
|----|---|
| 2  | that will be available once the plan is imple-              |
| 3  | mented.   |
| 4  | SEC. 403. AUTHORIZATION FOR SECRETARY OF VETERANS           |
| 5  | AFFAIRS TO USE OF CERTAIN FUNDS FOR IM-                     |
| 6  | PROVED FLEXIBILITY IN ASSISTANCE TO                         |
| 7  | HOMELESS VETERANS.  |
| 8  | (a) Use of Funds.—During the period beginning on            |
| 9  | the date of the enactment of this Act and ending on the     |
| 10 | termination date specified in subsection (d), the Secretary |
| 11 | of Veterans Affairs may provide to a covered veteran, as    |
| 12 | the Secretary determines necessary—                         |
| 13 | (1) food, shelter, clothing, blankets, and hy-              |
| 14 | giene items required for the safety and survival of         |
| 15 | the veteran;  |
| 16 | (2) transportation required to support the sta-             |
| 17 | bility and health of the veteran for appointments           |
| 18 | with service providers, the conduct of housing and          |
| 19 | employment searches, and the obtainment of food             |
| 20 | and supplies; and   |
| 21 | (3) tablets, smartphones, disposable phones and             |
| 22 | other technology, and related service plans required        |
| 23 | to support the stability and health of the veteran          |
| 24 | through the maintenance of contact with service pro-        |
| 25 | viders, prospective landlords, and family members.          |

| 1  | (b) Homeless Veterans on Department of Vet-                |
|----|--|
| 2  | ERANS AFFAIRS LAND.—                                       |
| 3  | (1) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary may collabo-                 |
| 4  | rate, to the extent practicable, with one or more or-      |
| 5  | ganizations to manage the use of land of the Depart-       |
| 6  | ment of Veterans Affairs for homeless veterans for         |
| 7  | living and sleeping.                                       |
| 8  | (2) Forms of collaboration.—Collaboration                  |
| 9  | under paragraph (1) may include the provision by ei-       |
| 10 | ther the Secretary or the head of the organization         |
| 11 | concerned of food services and security for property,      |
| 12 | buildings, and other facilities owned or controlled by     |
| 13 | the Department of Veterans Affairs.                        |
| 14 | (c) Report Required.—Not later than six months             |
| 15 | after the date of the enactment of this Act, and annually  |
| 16 | thereafter until the date specified in subsection (d), the |
| 17 | Secretary shall submit to Congress a report that includes, |
| 18 | with respect to the period covered by such report—         |
| 19 | (1) a statement, disaggregated by each medical             |
| 20 | center of the Department of Veterans Affairs, of the       |
| 21 | amount of funds under this section—                        |
| 22 | (A) each such medical center requested                     |
| 23 | from the Secretary; and                                    |
| 24 | (B) to which the Secretary provided each                   |
| 25 | such medical center;                                       |

| 1  | (2) data, disaggregated by each such medical         |
|----|--|
| 2  | center, relating to how each such medical center     |
| 3  | used amounts provided by the Secretary under this    |
| 4  | section;   |
| 5  | (3) the number of covered veterans to which the      |
| 6  | Secretary provided assistance under this section;    |
| 7  | (4) the total amount of assistance the Secretary     |
| 8  | provided to covered veterans pursuant to subsection  |
| 9  | (a)(3) for communications equipment, broken down     |
| 10 | by the type of equipment provided;                   |
| 11 | (5) the total amount of assistance the Secretary     |
| 12 | provided covered veterans pursuant to subsection     |
| 13 | (a)(2) for ridesharing;                              |
| 14 | (6) the number of covered veterans who re-           |
| 15 | ceived such assistance; and                          |
| 16 | (7) a description, for each rideshare used by a      |
| 17 | covered veteran with such assistance, of the reasons |
| 18 | such covered veteran used such rideshare.            |
| 19 | (8) the number of covered veterans who lived or      |
| 20 | slept on Department land;                            |
| 21 | (9) the amount of funds used to make available       |
| 22 | Department land for covered veterans to live and     |
| 23 | sleep;   |
| 24 | (10) the number of Department employees              |
| 25 | whose primary responsibilities involved providing    |

| 1  | services for covered veterans living or sleeping on       |
|----|---|
| 2  | Department land;  |
| 3  | (11) the average length of time a covered vet-            |
| 4  | eran lived or slept on Department land, and               |
| 5  | (12) the period of time the Secretary expects             |
| 6  | Department land will be made available for covered        |
| 7  | veterans to live and sleep.                               |
| 8  | (d) Termination Date.—The termination date                |
| 9  | specified in this subsection is September 30, 2027.       |
| 10 | (e) Definitions.—In this section, the term "covered       |
| 11 | veteran' means—   |
| 12 | (1) a homeless veteran, as such term is defined           |
| 13 | in section 2002 of title 38, United States Code; and      |
| 14 | (2) a veteran participating in the program car-           |
| 15 | ried out under section 8(o)(19) of the United States      |
| 16 | Housing Act of 1937 (42 U.S.C. 1437f(o)(19)).             |
| 17 | SEC. 404. ACCESS TO DEPARTMENT OF VETERANS AFFAIRS        |
| 18 | TELEHEALTH SERVICES.                                      |
| 19 | (a) In General.—Subtitle VII of chapter 20 of title       |
| 20 | 38, United States Code is amended by adding at the end    |
| 21 | the following new section:                                |
| 22 | "§ 2069. Access to telehealth services                    |
| 23 | "To the extent practicable, the Secretary shall ensure    |
| 24 | that veterans participating in or receiving services from |
| 25 | a program under this chapter have access to telehealth    |

| 1                                      | services to which such veterans are eligible under the laws  |
|--|--|
| 2                                      | administered by the Secretary, including by ensuring that  |
| 3                                      | telehealth capabilities are available to—  |
| 4                                      | "(1) such veterans;  |
| 5                                      | "(2) case managers of the Department of pro-   |
| 6                                      | grams for homeless veterans authorized under this  |
| 7                                      | chapter; and   |
| 8                                      | "(3) community-based service providers for   |
| 9                                      | homeless veterans receiving funds from the Depart-   |
| 10                                     | ment through grants or contracts.".  |
| 11                                     | (b) CLERICAL AMENDMENT.—The table of sections  |
| 12                                     | at the beginning of chapter 20 of title 38, United States  |
| 13                                     | Code, is amended by adding at the end the following new  |
| 14                                     | item:  |
|  | "2069. Access to telehealth services.".  |
|  |  |
| 15                                     | TITLE V—OVERSIGHT AND  |
| 15<br>16                               | TITLE V—OVERSIGHT AND INVESTIGATIONS MATTERS   |
| 16                                     |  |
| 16                                     | INVESTIGATIONS MATTERS   |
| 16<br>17                               | INVESTIGATIONS MATTERS SEC. 501. DEPARTMENT OF VETERANS AFFAIRS EMPLOYEE   |
| 16<br>17<br>18                         | INVESTIGATIONS MATTERS  SEC. 501. DEPARTMENT OF VETERANS AFFAIRS EMPLOYEE  TRAINING REGARDING OFFICE OF INSPEC-  |
| 16<br>17<br>18<br>19                   | INVESTIGATIONS MATTERS  SEC. 501. DEPARTMENT OF VETERANS AFFAIRS EMPLOYEE  TRAINING REGARDING OFFICE OF INSPECTOR GENERAL.   |
| 16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20             | INVESTIGATIONS MATTERS  SEC. 501. DEPARTMENT OF VETERANS AFFAIRS EMPLOYEE  TRAINING REGARDING OFFICE OF INSPECTOR GENERAL.  (a) TRAINING.—The Secretary of Veterans Affairs  |
| 116<br>117<br>118<br>119<br>220<br>221 | INVESTIGATIONS MATTERS  SEC. 501. DEPARTMENT OF VETERANS AFFAIRS EMPLOYEE  TRAINING REGARDING OFFICE OF INSPECTOR GENERAL.  (a) TRAINING.—The Secretary of Veterans Affairs shall require each employee of the Department of Veterans  |
| 16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22 | INVESTIGATIONS MATTERS  SEC. 501. DEPARTMENT OF VETERANS AFFAIRS EMPLOYEE  TRAINING REGARDING OFFICE OF INSPECTOR GENERAL.  (a) TRAINING.—The Secretary of Veterans Affairs shall require each employee of the Department of Veterans Affairs who begins employment with the Department on |

| 1  | ing to requests from, and the duty of cooperating with    |
|----|---|
| 2  | the Office of Inspector General of the Department.        |
| 3  | (b) Timing of Training.—In carrying out sub-              |
| 4  | section (a), the Secretary shall require each employee of |
| 5  | the Department covered under such subsection to undergo   |
| 6  | the training required by such subsection not later than   |
| 7  | one year after the date on which the employee begins em-  |
| 8  | ployment with the Department.                             |
| 9  | (c) Elements.—Training developed and required             |
| 10 | under subsection (a) shall include the following:         |
| 11 | (1) Definition of the role, responsibilities, and         |
| 12 | legal authority of the Inspector General of the De-       |
| 13 | partment and the duties of employees of the Depart-       |
| 14 | ment for engaging with the Office of Inspector Gen-       |
| 15 | eral.   |
| 16 | (2) Identification of Federal whistleblower pro-          |
| 17 | tection rights, including the right to report fraud,      |
| 18 | waste, abuse, and other wrongdoing to Congress.           |
| 19 | (3) Identification of the circumstances and               |
| 20 | mechanisms for reporting fraud, waste, abuse, and         |
| 21 | other wrongdoing to the Inspector General, including      |
| 22 | making confidential complaints to the Inspector           |
| 23 | General.  |
| 24 | (4) Identification of the prohibitions and rem-           |
| 25 | edies that help to protect employees of the Depart-       |

| 1  | ment from retaliation when reporting wrongdoing to          |
|----|---|
| 2  | the Inspector General.                                      |
| 3  | (5) Recognition of opportunities to engage with             |
| 4  | staff of the Office of Inspector General to improve         |
| 5  | programs, operations, and services of the Depart-           |
| 6  | ment.   |
| 7  | (6) Notification of the authority of the Inspec-            |
| 8  | tor General to subpoena the attendance and testi-           |
| 9  | mony of witnesses, including former employees of            |
| 10 | the Department, as necessary to carry out the duties        |
| 11 | of the Office of Inspector General under section 312        |
| 12 | of title 38, United States Code.                            |
| 13 | (d) DESIGN AND UPDATE.—The Inspector General of             |
| 14 | the Department shall design, and update as the Inspector    |
| 15 | General considers appropriate, the training developed and   |
| 16 | required by subsection (a).                                 |
| 17 | (e) System.—The Secretary shall provide, via the            |
| 18 | talent management system of the Department, or suc-         |
| 19 | cessor system, the training developed and required under    |
| 20 | subsection (a).   |
| 21 | (f) RELATION TO CERTAIN TRAINING.—The Sec-                  |
| 22 | retary shall ensure that training developed and required    |
| 23 | under subsection (a) is separate and distinct from training |
| 24 | provided under section 733 of title 38, United States       |
| 25 | Code.   |

| 1  | (g) Notice to Employees.—The Secretary shall                |
|----|---|
| 2  | ensure that the Inspector General is afforded the oppor-    |
| 3  | tunity, not less frequently than twice each year and more   |
| 4  | frequently if the Inspector General considers appropriate   |
| 5  | under extraordinary circumstances, to use the electronic    |
| 6  | mail system of the Department to notify all authorized      |
| 7  | users of such system of the following:                      |
| 8  | (1) The roles and responsibilities of the employ-           |
| 9  | ees of the Department when engaging with the Of-            |
| 10 | fice of Inspector General.                                  |
| 11 | (2) The availability of training provided under             |
| 12 | subsection (a).   |
| 13 | (3) How to access training provided under sub-              |
| 14 | section (a).  |
| 15 | (4) Information about how to contact the Office             |
| 16 | of Inspector General, including a link to any               |
| 17 | website-based reporting form of the Office.                 |
| 18 | SEC. 502. ANNUAL REVIEW OF SECURITY AT COVERED FA-          |
| 19 | CILITIES OF THE DEPARTMENT OF VET-                          |
| 20 | ERANS AFFAIRS.  |
| 21 | (a) Annual Survey.—Not later than one year after            |
| 22 | the date of the enactment of this Act, and annually there-  |
| 23 | after for each of the following five fiscal years, the Sec- |
| 24 | retary of Veterans Affairs, in coordination with the Direc- |
| 25 | tor of the Office of Security and Law Enforcement of the    |

| 1  | Department of Veterans Affairs, shall conduct a survey       |
|----|--|
| 2  | of the covered employees at each covered facility to collect |
| 3  | information regarding security. Each annual survey shall     |
| 4  | include questions about—                                     |
| 5  | (1) the type and frequency of criminal activity              |
| 6  | experienced at the covered facility during the fiscal        |
| 7  | year which most recently concluded including wheth-          |
| 8  | er or not the criminal activity was related to resi-         |
| 9  | dents at the facility or campus such as those in a           |
| 10 | residential rehabilitation treatment program or en-          |
| 11 | hanced-use lease facility;                                   |
| 12 | (2) the number of vacancies and number of                    |
| 13 | days vacant for Department police officers at the            |
| 14 | covered facility at the time of the survey delineated        |
| 15 | by recruitment status and stage;                             |
| 16 | (3) the availability and adequacy of covered                 |
| 17 | equipment;   |
| 18 | (4) the availability and adequacy of resources,              |
| 19 | classes, or other time set aside for training Depart-        |
| 20 | ment police officers who work at each covered facil-         |
| 21 | ity about any skill or tactic related to law enforce-        |
| 22 | ment, including the proper use of force, firearms            |
| 23 | qualifications and training, procedures for respond-         |
| 24 | ing to an active threat, and any other training re-          |
| 25 | quired for Department police officers;                       |

| 1  | (5) any security weakness at covered facilities;              |
|----|---|
| 2  | (6) the relationship between the covered facility             |
| 3  | (including the Department police officers who work            |
| 4  | at the covered facility) and local, state, and federal        |
| 5  | law enforcement agencies including what agreements            |
| 6  | or memorandums of understanding exist between                 |
| 7  | each covered facility and external law enforcement            |
| 8  | agencies;   |
| 9  | (7) efforts by the personnel of the covered facil-            |
| 10 | ity to address and reduce criminal activity at, or in         |
| 11 | close proximity to, the covered facility; and                 |
| 12 | (8) recommendations for the Secretary to better               |
| 13 | address and reduce criminal activity at, or in close          |
| 14 | proximity to, covered facilities so as to improve the         |
| 15 | safety of veterans, employees, visitors, other author-        |
| 16 | ized personnel, and the surrounding community.                |
| 17 | (b) Report.—Not later than 30 days after the end              |
| 18 | of the next full Fiscal Year after the enactment of this      |
| 19 | Act and for each of the following five fiscal years, the Sec- |
| 20 | retary shall submit to each of the Committees on Vet-         |
| 21 | erans' Affairs of the Senate and the House of Representa-     |
| 22 | tives a report regarding the results of the surveys con-      |
| 23 | ducted under subsection (a) during the previous fiscal        |
| 24 | year. The report shall include—                               |

| 1  | (1) the results of the annual survey described         |
|----|--|
| 2  | under subsection (a) for the year covered by the re-   |
| 3  | port;  |
| 4  | (2) an analysis, made in coordination with the         |
| 5  | Director of the Office of Security and Law Enforce-    |
| 6  | ment of such Department, each director and police      |
| 7  | chief of a Veterans Integrated Service Network, and    |
| 8  | the directors and police chiefs of the medical centers |
| 9  | within the Veterans Integrated Service Network of      |
| 10 | the results of the triannual security inspections con- |
| 11 | ducted in prior fiscal year, to include a plan of ac-  |
| 12 | tion that describes how the Secretary plans to ad-     |
| 13 | dress any security weakness identified in the results  |
| 14 | of the triannual security inspections and includes     |
| 15 | clearly-stated goals with measurable benchmarks for    |
| 16 | each goal and deadlines for each benchmark; and        |
| 17 | (3) a list of all vacant positions for police chief    |
| 18 | or deputy police chief at each covered facility during |
| 19 | the prior fiscal year, the number of individuals who   |
| 20 | filled those positions over the two years prior to the |
| 21 | date of the survey, the number of days the positions   |
| 22 | were vacant without someone serving in an acting       |
| 23 | capacity, and the number of days the positions were    |
| 24 | filled by individuals serving in an acting capacity.   |
| 25 | (c) Definitions.—In this section:                      |

| 1  | (1) The term "covered equipment" means any               |
|----|--|
| 2  | item issued by the Secretary of Veterans Affairs to      |
| 3  | a Department police officer (including firearms,         |
| 4  | weapons detecting technology, ballistic vests, body-     |
| 5  | worn cameras, and radios) for use in the provision       |
| 6  | of services under section 902 of title 38, United        |
| 7  | States Code.   |
| 8  | (2) The term "covered employee" means an em-             |
| 9  | ployee of the Department of Veterans Affairs who is      |
| 10 | employed and responsible for security operations at      |
| 11 | a covered facility including a covered facility's police |
| 12 | chief, facility emergency management leader, facility    |
| 13 | director, or person carrying out the responsibilities    |
| 14 | of one of these positions in an acting capacity.         |
| 15 | (3) The term "covered facility" means any fa-            |
| 16 | cility of the Department of Veterans Affairs where       |
| 17 | Department police officers have jurisdiction.            |
| 18 | (4) The term "Department police officer" is              |
| 19 | used as such term as used in section 902 of title 38,    |
| 20 | United States Code.                                      |
| 21 | (5) The term "security weakness" means a defi-           |
| 22 | ciency in the facilities, staffing, or covered equip-    |
| 23 | ment at a covered facility that a covered employee       |
| 24 | of the covered facility determines presents a risk to    |
| 25 | the safety of visitors or staff, including an unsecured  |

| 1        | door, inoperable security camera, unsecured police                 |
|----------|--|
| 2        | operations room, a lack of security presence at an                 |
| 3        | entrance to the covered facility, and a lack of secu-              |
| 4        | rity presence in an area of the covered facility or the            |
| 5        | grounds of the covered facility that the director of               |
| 6        | the covered facility determines requires an increased              |
| 7        | security presence.   |
| 8        | SEC. 503. MODIFICATION OF CERTAIN HOUSING LOAN                     |
|          |  |
| 9        | FEES.  |
| 9<br>10  | <b>FEES.</b> The loan fee table in section 3729(b)(2) of title 38, |
|          |  |
| 10<br>11 | The loan fee table in section 3729(b)(2) of title 38,              |